Prices effective February 3, 2025

Published March 2025

Action Office® System

Introduction	**page 2**
Action Office® System	**3**
Series 1 Walls	5
Series 2 Walls	61
Work Surfaces	200
Storage	252
Display Components	279
Lighting	283
Work Organizers	287
Indices	**289**
By Name	289
By Number	291
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Textile Colors	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective February 3, 2025, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $^1/_8$". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon [A] will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an [A] are on the assigned lead- time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Series 1 Walls

Series 2 Walls

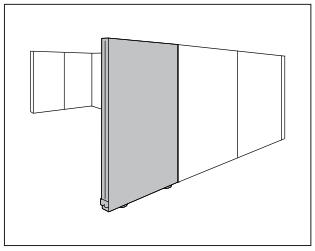
Work Surfaces

Storage

Display Components

Lighting

Work Organizers



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

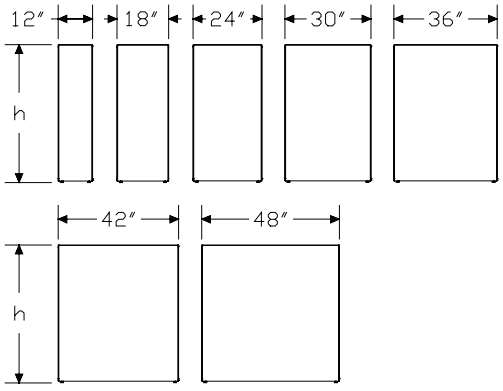
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO110. A

Step 2. Height

34	34″ high A
42	42″ high A
48	48″ high A
57	57″ high A
62	62″ high A
80	80″ high A

Step 3. Width

12	12″ wide A
18	18″ wide A
24	24″ wide A
30	30″ wide A
36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A
48	48″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

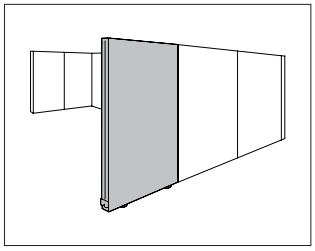
		12	18	24	30	36	42
AO110.	**34**	$621	639	649	714	772	832
	42	$640	664	681	769	854	943
	48	$688	705	720	809	912	999
	57	$617	647	688	771	852	961
	62	$720	783	854	954	1054	1153
	80	$824	909	989	1111	1223	1334

		48
AO110.	**34**	$897
	42	$1033
	48	$1095
	57	$1024
	62	$1252
	80	$1447

Step 4. Surface Finish

LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LT	light tone [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

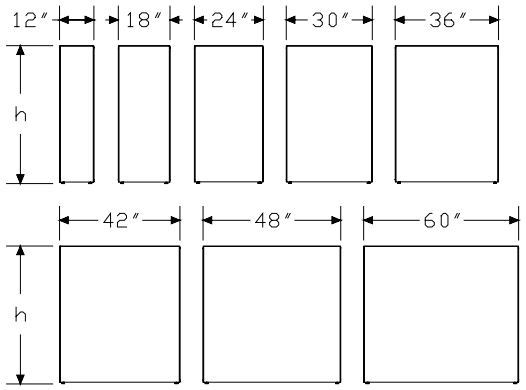
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics; yardage for 60″-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66″-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

27″—12″ to 24″—1
27″—30″ to 60″—2
34″—12″ to 24″—1 1/4
34″—30″ to 60″—2 1/3
42″—12″ to 24″—1 1/2
42″—30″ to 60″—2 7/8
48″—12″ to 24″—1 5/8
48″—30″ to 60″—3 1/4
57″—12″ to 24″—2
57″—30″ to 60″—4
62″—12″ to 24″—2
62″—30″ to 60″—4
80″—12″ to 24″—2 1/2
80″—30″ to 60″—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO120.

Step 2. Height

27	27″ high
34	34″ high
42	42″ high
48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Step 3. Width

12	12″ wide
18	18″ wide A
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		12	18	24	30	36	42
AO120.	**27**	$556	569	587	641	699	750
	34	$577	596	616	676	727	776
	42	$595	611	626	706	784	864
	48	$626	641	668	754	838	929
	57	$641	690	727	816	901	993
	62	$665	725	784	880	968	1064
	80	$750	830	908	1013	1122	1224

		48	60
AO120.	**27**	$806	982
	34	$835	1020
	42	$949	1151
	48	$1015	1241
	57	$1085	1325
	62	$1150	1407
	80	$1332	1643

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 27″ high (27) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$29
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$154
Price Category C	+$108
Price Category D	+$140
Price Category E	+$175
Price Category F	+$191

For 34″ high (34) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$29
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$154
Price Category C	+$108
Price Category D	+$140
Price Category E	+$175
Price Category F	+$216

For 42″ high (42) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$157
Price Category C	+$110
Price Category D	+$144
Price Category E	+$181
Price Category F	+$251

For 48″ high (48) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$161
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$281

For 57″ high (57) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$247
Price Category F	+$343

For 62″ high (62) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category 5	+$253
Price Category C	+$170
Price Category D	+$224
Price Category E	+$283
Price Category F	+$343

For 80″ high (80) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$430

For 27″ high (27) or 34″ high (34) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$29
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$140

For 42″ high (42) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$144
Price Category E	+$181

For 48″ high (48) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category D	+$161

For 57″ high (57) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category D	+$198

For 62″ high (62) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category D	+$224

For 80" high (80) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category D	+$281

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 27" high (27) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$29
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$154
Price Category C	+$108
Price Category D	+$140
Price Category E	+$175
Price Category F	+$191

For 34" high (34) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$29
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$154
Price Category C	+$108
Price Category D	+$140
Price Category E	+$175
Price Category F	+$216

For 42" high (42) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$157
Price Category C	+$110
Price Category D	+$144
Price Category E	+$181
Price Category F	+$251

For 48" high (48) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$161
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$281

For 57" high (57) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$247
Price Category F	+$343

For 62" high (62) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category 5	+$253
Price Category C	+$170
Price Category D	+$224
Price Category E	+$283
Price Category F	+$343

For 80" high (80) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$430

For 27″ high (27) or 34″ high (34) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$29
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$140
Price Category E	+$175

For 42″ high (42) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$144

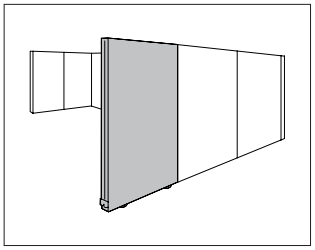
For 48″ high (48) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category D	+$161

For 57″ high (57) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category D	+$198

For 62″ high (62) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category D	+$224

For 80″ high (80) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category D	+$281

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel AO125.



Product Information

Description

This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

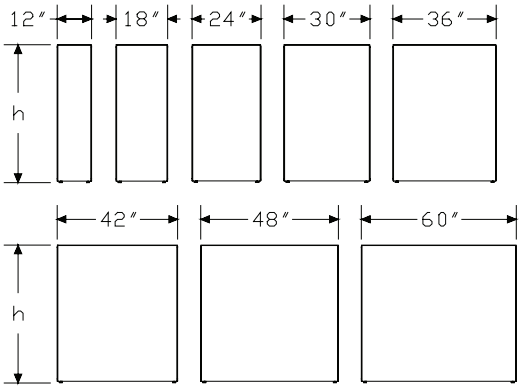
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics; yardage for 60″-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66″-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

34″—12″ to 24″—1¼
34″—30″ to 60″—2½
42″—12″ to 24″—1½
42″—30″ to 60″—2⅞
48″—12″ to 24″—1⅝
48″—30″ to 60″—3¼
57″—12″ to 24″—2
57″—30″ to 60″—4
62″—12″ to 24″—2
62″—30″ to 60″—4
80″—12″ to 24″—2½
80″—30″ to 60″—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO125.

Step 2. Height

34	34″ high
42	42″ high
48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48	60
AO125.	**34**	$846	901	952	999	1052	1268
	42	$864	945	1032	1111	1195	1435
	48	$972	1053	1138	1222	1305	1561
	57	$1008	1066	1152	1236	1319	1578
	62	$999	1079	1163	1249	1333	1588
	80	$1145	1250	1385	1476	1573	1906

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 34″ high (34) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$29
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$154
Price Category C	+$108
Price Category D	+$140
Price Category E	+$175
Price Category F	+$216

For 42″ high (42) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$157
Price Category C	+$110
Price Category D	+$144
Price Category E	+$181
Price Category F	+$251

For 48″ high (48) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$161
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$281

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

For 57″ high (57) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$247
Price Category F	+$343

For 62″ high (62) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category 5	+$253
Price Category C	+$170
Price Category D	+$224
Price Category E	+$283
Price Category F	+$343

For 80″ high (80) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$430

For 34″ high (34) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$29
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$140

For 42″ high (42) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$144

For 48″ high (48) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category D	+$161

For 57″ high (57) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$247

For 62″ high (62) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category D	+$224

For 80″ high (80) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category D	+$281

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 34″ high (34) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$29
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$154
Price Category C	+$108
Price Category D	+$140
Price Category E	+$175
Price Category F	+$216

For 42″ high (42) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$157
Price Category C	+$110
Price Category D	+$144
Price Category E	+$181
Price Category F	+$251

For 48″ high (48) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$161
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$281

For 57″ high (57) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$247
Price Category F	+$343

For 62″ high (62) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category 5	+$253
Price Category C	+$170
Price Category D	+$224
Price Category E	+$283
Price Category F	+$343

For 80″ high (80) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$430

For 34″ high (34) with 60″ wide (60)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$29
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$140

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

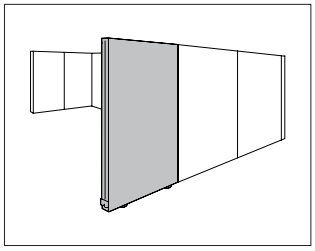
For 42" high (42) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$144

For 48" high (48) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category D	+$161

For 57" high (57) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$247

For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category D	+$224

For 80" high (80) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category D	+$281



Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

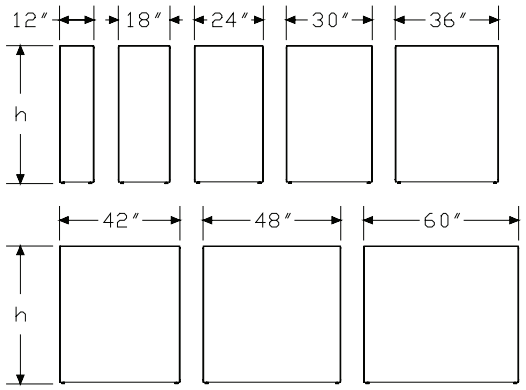
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics; yardage for 60″-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66″-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

48″—12″ to 24″—1⅝
48″—30″ to 60″—3¼
57″—12″ to 24″—2
57″—30″ to 60″—4
62″—12″ to 24″—2
62″—30″ to 60″—4
80″—12″ to 24″—2½
80″—30″ to 60″—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO131.

Step 2. Height

48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Step 3. Width

12	12″ wide
18	18″ wide [A]
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		12	18	24	30	36	42
AO131.	**48**	$848	900	954	1035	1120	1200
	57	$874	928	969	1053	1132	1210
	62	$900	943	982	1059	1140	1224
	80	$1032	1081	1122	1226	1359	1449

		48	60
AO131.	**48**	$1280	1531
	57	$1293	1549
	62	$1308	1562
	80	$1544	1872

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 48″ high (48) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$161
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$281

For 57″ high (57) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$247
Price Category F	+$343

For 62″ high (62) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category 5	+$253
Price Category C	+$170
Price Category D	+$224
Price Category E	+$283
Price Category F	+$343

For 80″ high (80) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$430

For 48″ high (48) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category D	+$161

For 57″ high (57) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category D	+$198

For 62″ high (62) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category D	+$224

For 80″ high (80) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category D	+$281

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 48″ high (48) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$161
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$281

For 57″ high (57) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$247
Price Category F	+$343

For 62″ high (62) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category 5	+$253
Price Category C	+$170
Price Category D	+$224
Price Category E	+$283
Price Category F	+$343

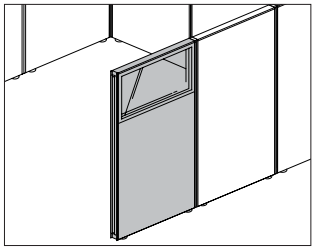
For 80" high (80) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$430

For 48" high (48) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category D	+$161

For 57" high (57) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category D	+$198

For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category D	+$224

For 80" high (80) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category D	+$281



Product Information

Description

This nonpowered, structural panel has a 14″-high glass insert with a painted frame and top cap, a fabric-covered lower section, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Fabric-covered lower section accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

34″—24″—1¼

34″—30″ to 48″—2⅓

48″—24″—1⅝

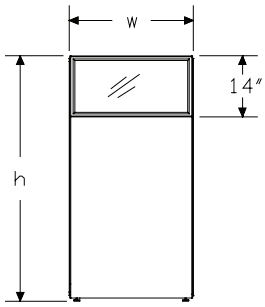
48″—30″ to 48″—3¼

66″—24″—2

66″—30″ to 48″—4

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO164.

Step 2. Height

48	48″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	**30**	**36**	**48**
AO164.	**48**	$1966	2027	2081	2199
	62	$2103	2189	2270	2403
	80	$2242	2325	2412	2582

Step 4. Glazing Finish

TR	clear	+$0
34	opal glaze	+$84

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 48″ high (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category C	+$120
Price Category D	+$152
Price Category E	+$184
Price Category F	+$238

For 62″ high (62)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category 5	+$253
Price Category C	+$156
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$239
Price Category F	+$310

For 80″ high (80)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$193
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$294
Price Category F	+$380

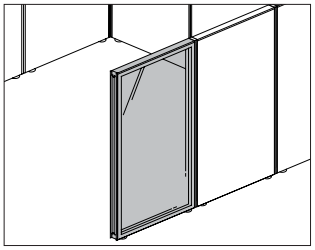
Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 48" high (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category C	+$120
Price Category D	+$152
Price Category E	+$184
Price Category F	+$238

For 62" high (62)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category 5	+$253
Price Category C	+$156
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$239
Price Category F	+$310

For 80" high (80)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$193
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$294
Price Category F	+$380



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has a painted frame and top cap, a translucent acrylic insert, and adjustable glides. It cannot be used as a return panel.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

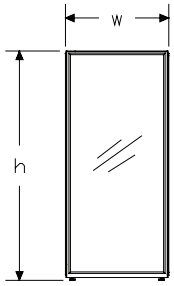
- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO161.

Step 2. Height

62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
AO161.	**62**	$1924	2197	2469	2739	3011
	80	$2276	2595	2925	3249	3585

Step 4. Frame Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LG	light grey (discontinuing)	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

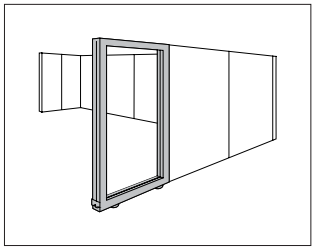
Step 5. Glazing Finish

TR	clear	+$0
J9	opal frosted	+$278

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Open Panel Frame AO150.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel frame has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

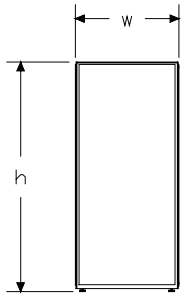
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO150.

Step 2. Height

62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
AO150.	**62**	$857	886	923	954	991
	80	$944	1003	1073	1134	1207

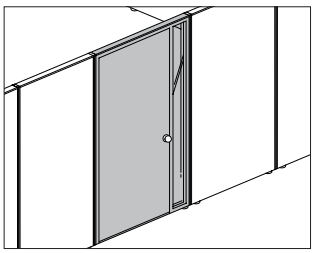
Step 4. Frame Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Door Panel AO191.



Product Information

Description

This 80″-high, 48″-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, an acrylic side panel insert, a laminate or veneer door, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.

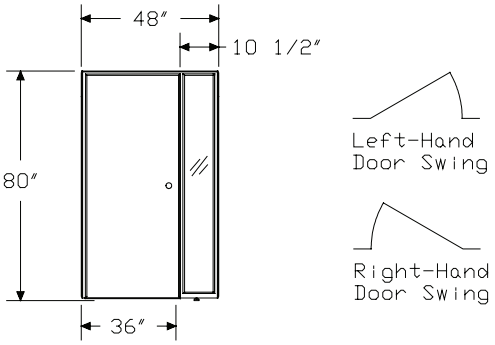
Notes

To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO191.8048		$4398

Step 2. Frame Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 3. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Knob handle

NN	none	+$0
KE	door knob - silver	+$89
LV	lever - silver	+$444

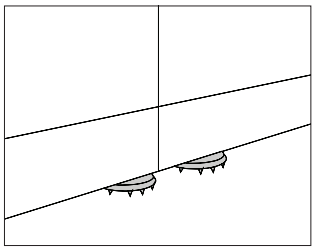
Step 5. Side Panel Acrylic Finish

TR	clear	+$0
J9	opal frosted	+$278

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Carpet Gripper G1190.



Product Information

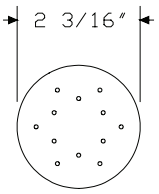
Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

Dimensions

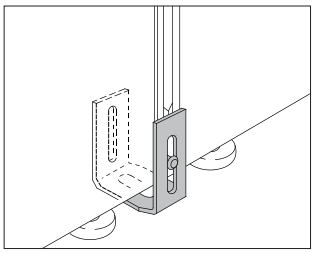


Specification Information

Step 1.

G1190.01	A	$82

Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 1 CO481



Product Information

Description

This bracket fastens both sides of an Action Office® Series 1 panel to the floor and is designed for use in areas requiring seismic components. Package contains 10.

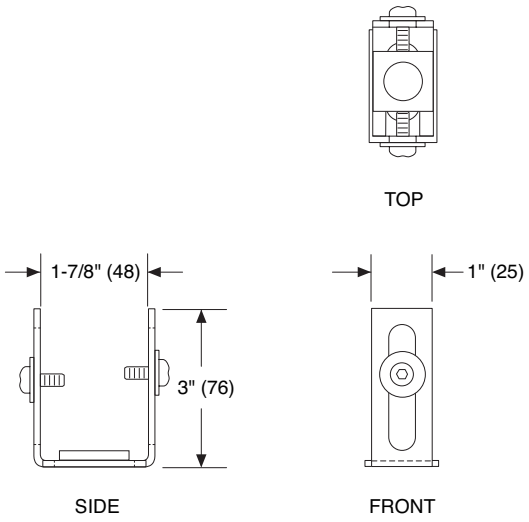
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Draw rod (CO215.)
- Floor anchor adapter kit (CO552.)
- Seismic finished end (A1250.) when using only Action Office Series 2 components
- Seismic hingeable end (AO258.) when using Action Office Series 1 or Co/Struc® components

Customer must supply required bolts and concrete anchors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

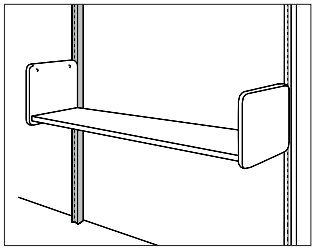
Step 1.

CO481	$539

Step 2. Finish

HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wall Strip AO213.



Product Information

Description

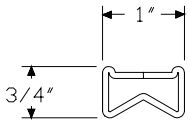
This wall strip attaches with wall fasteners to a structural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component.

The 60″-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; the 72″-high wall strip requires 9 fasteners; and the 84″-high wall strip requires 11 fasteners.

Notes

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO213.

Step 2. Height

60	60″ high
72	72″ high
84	84″ high

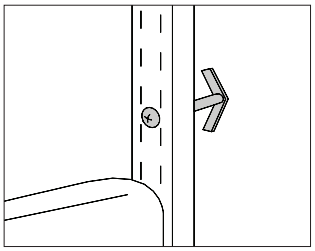
Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO213.	**60**	$100
	72	$110
	84	$114

Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wall Fastener X1192.



Product Information

Description

This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1192.

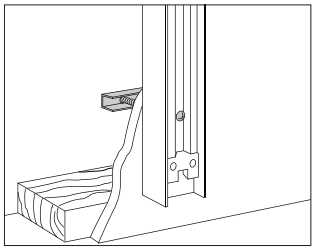
Step 2. Size

1	no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw
2	no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw
3	no. 10, 3" machine screw

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1192.	**1**	$52
	2	$52
	3	$89

Toggle Wall Strip Anchor X1191.



Product Information

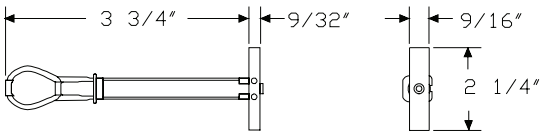
Description

This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

Notes

Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

Dimensions

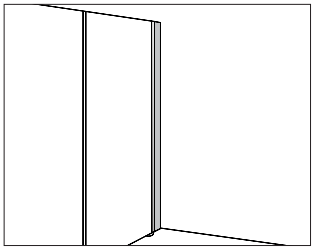


Specification Information

Step 1.

X1191. $581

Wall Start AO210.



Product Information

Description

This assembly connects a panel to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal height at a 90° angle.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels, specify wall start height to match panel height.

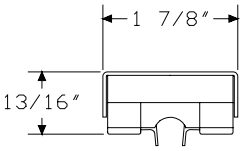
For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify wall start as follows:

- 32″-high panel, AO210.27
- 39″-high panel, AO210.34
- 47″-high panel, AO210.42
- 53″-high panel, AO210.48
- 62″-high panel, AO210.57
- 67″-high panel, AO210.62
- 85″-high panel, AO210.80

Wall start requires draw rod of equal height; order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

To fill gap between wall start used next to wall strip, order wall filler strip (AO212.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO210.

Step 2. Height

27	27″ high
34	34″ high
42	42″ high
48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

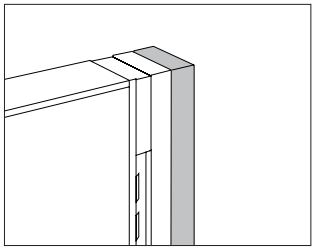
Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO210.	**27**	$118
	34	$127
	42	$127
	48	$127
	57	$133
	62	$133
	80	$145

Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wall Filler Strip AO212.

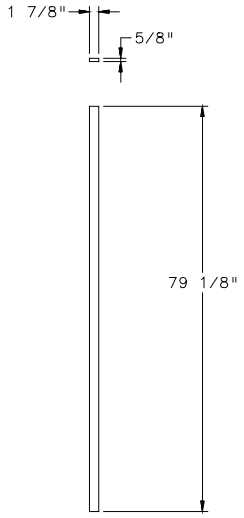


Product Information

Description

This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 79″ long and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black. Package contains 4.

Dimensions

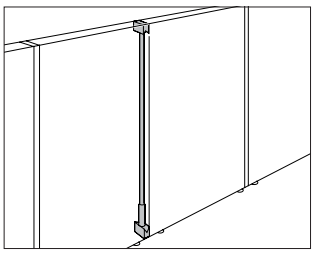


Specification Information

Step 1.

AO212.	$294

Draw Rod AO215.



Product Information

Description

This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of equal heights in a straight line.

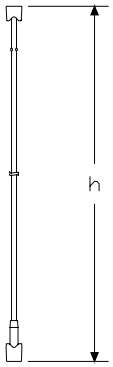
Notes

For Action Office Series 1 panels or Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod height to match panel height.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32″-high panel, AO215.27
- 39″-high panel, AO215.34
- 47″-high panel, AO215.42
- 53″-high panel, AO215.48
- 62″-high panel, AO215.57
- 67″-high panel, AO215.62
- 85″-high panel, AO215.80

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO215.

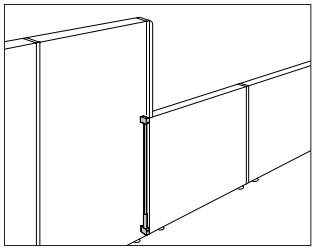
Step 2. Height

27	27″ high
34	34″ high
42	42″ high
48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO215.	**27**	$44
	34	$46
	42	$46
	48	$47
	57	$47
	62	$47
	80	$51

Draw Rod, Change of Height AO219.



Product Information

Description

This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of unequal heights in a straight line.

Notes

Specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

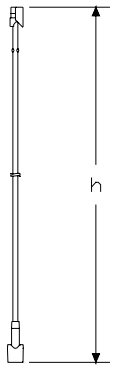
- 32″-high panel, AO219.27
- 39″-high panel, AO219.34
- 47″-high panel, AO219.42
- 53″-high panel, AO219.48
- 62″-high panel, AO219.57
- 67″-high panel, AO219.62

For Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 48″-high panel, AO219.48

To finish exposed end of higher panel, order panel/panel change-of-height finished end (AO272.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO219.

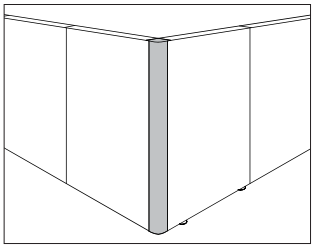
Step 2. Height

27	27″ high
34	34″ high
42	42″ high
48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO219.	**27**	$48
	34	$51
	42	$51
	48	$52
	57	$52
	62	$52

2-Way 90° Connector AO220.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5.

Height—Yardage

27″—1

34″—1 1/4

42″—1 1/3

48″—1 1/2

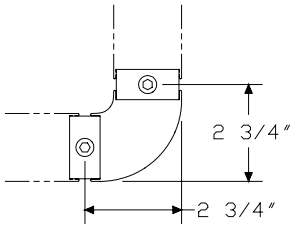
57″—2

62″—2

80″—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO220.

Step 2. Height

27	27″ high
34	34″ high
42	42″ high
48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
AO220.	**27**	$168	238
	34	$175	248
	42	$199	259
	48	$206	293
	57	$219	300
	62	$234	307
	80	$258	351

Step 4.

Surface Finish

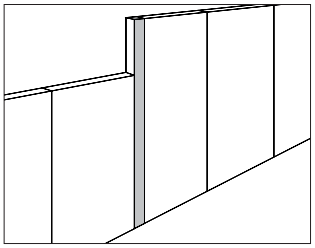
For hard surfaced (H)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
For fabric covered (F)		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
For fabric covered (F) *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$26
Price Category 4	+$35
Price Category 5	+$74
Price Category C	+$47
Price Category D	+$61
Price Category E	+$77
Price Category F	+$85

Spacer AO260.



Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has enameled or fabric surfaces.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5.

Height—Yardage

27″—1

34″—1 1/4

42″—1 1/3

48″—1 1/2

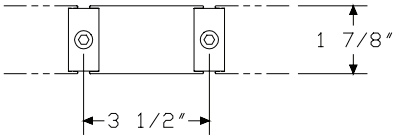
57″—2

62″—2

80″—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO260.

Step 2. Height

27	27″ high
34	34″ high
42	42″ high
48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
AO260.	**27**	$196	271
	34	$201	289
	42	$227	296
	48	$237	342
	57	$255	345
	62	$265	350
	80	$292	401

Step 4.

Surface Finish

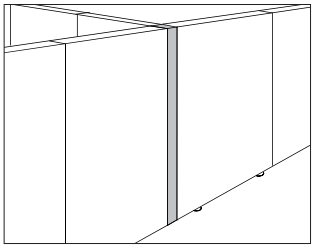
For hard surfaced (H)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
For fabric covered (F)		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
For fabric covered (F) *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$26
Price Category 4	+$35
Price Category 5	+$74
Price Category C	+$47
Price Category D	+$61
Price Category E	+$77
Price Category F	+$85

3-Way 90° Connector AO230.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5.

Height—Yardage

27″—1

34″—1 1/4

42″—1 1/3

48″—1 1/2

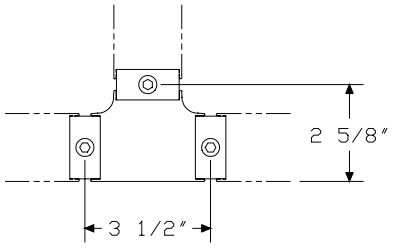
57″—2

62″—2

80″—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO230.

Step 2. Height

27	27″ high
34	34″ high
42	42″ high
48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
AO230.	**27**	$244	318
	34	$255	327
	42	$292	362
	48	$306	380
	57	$322	387
	62	$339	396
	80	$385	452

Step 4.

Surface Finish

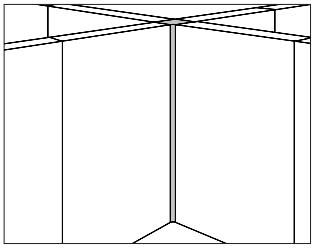
For hard surfaced (H)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
For fabric covered (F)		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
For fabric covered (F) *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$26
Price Category 4	+$35
Price Category 5	+$74
Price Category C	+$47
Price Category D	+$61
Price Category E	+$77
Price Category F	+$85

4-Way 90° Connector AO240.



Product Information

Description

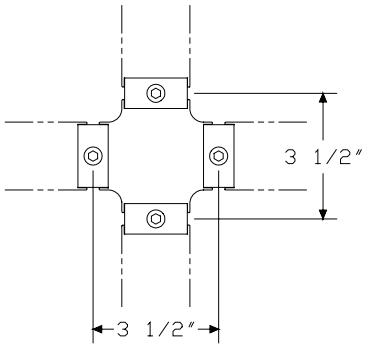
This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has an enameled surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO240.

Step 2. Height

27H	27″ high
34H	34″ high
42H	42″ high
48H	48″ high
57H	57″ high
62H	62″ high
80H	80″ high

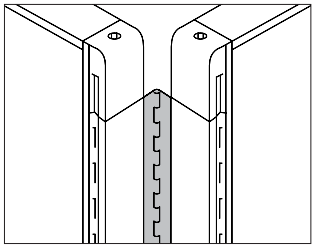
Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO240.	**27H**	$288
	34H	$298
	42H	$349
	48H	$362
	57H	$393
	62H	$414
	80H	$460

Step 3. Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Panel Hinge AO270.



Product Information

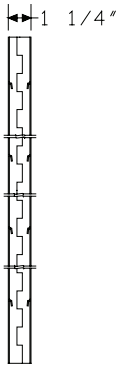
Description

This black umber panel hinge connects 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at any angle up to 180°. It has an enameled surface.

Notes

To finish exposed ends of panels joined by panel hinge, order hingeable finished end (AO258.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO270. A

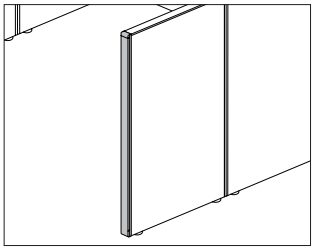
Step 2. Height

27	27″ high	A
34	34″ high	A
42	42″ high	A
48	48″ high	A
62	62″ high	A
80	80″ high	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO270.	**27**	$195
	34	$206
	42	$235
	48	$240
	62	$279
	80	$285

Finished End AO271.

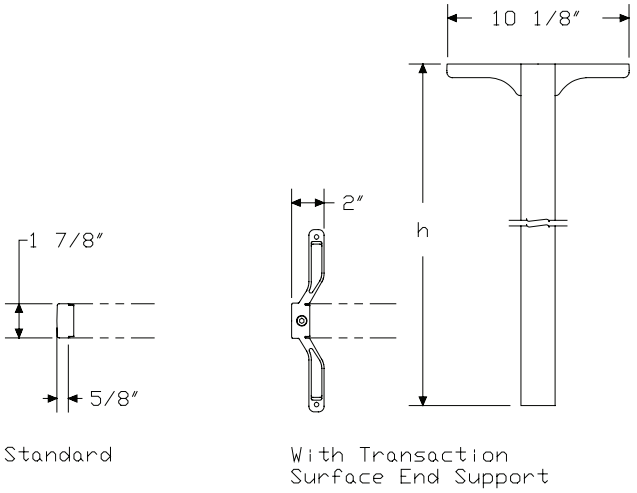


Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel or supports a transaction surface at the end of a panel run. It has an enameled surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO271.

Step 2. Height

27	27″ high
34	34″ high
42	42″ high
48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Step 3. Configuration

H	standard
T	with transaction surface end support

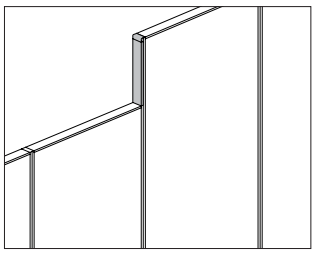
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	T
AO271.	**27**	$59	153
	34	$61	155
	42	$67	160
	48	$69	170
	57	$70	177
	62	$70	178
	80	$74	179

Step 4. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel AO272.



Product Information

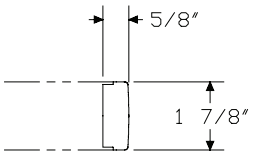
Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. It is 32″ long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28″.

Dimensions



Specification Information

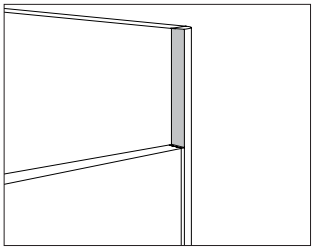
Step 1.

AO272.	$53

Step 2. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector AO259.



Product Information

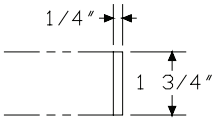
Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector that joins panels of unequal heights.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28″.

Dimensions



Specification Information

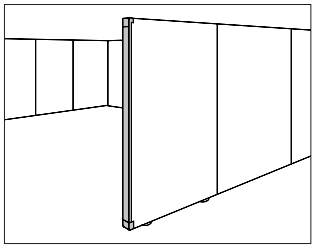
Step 1.

AO259.	$51

Step 2. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End, Hingeable AO258.



Product Information

Description

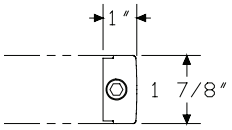
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel at a hinged connection and has an enameled surface.

Notes

To form angular connection, order panel hinge (AO270.) separately.

When panel supports transaction surface at end of panel run, use hingeable finished end with transaction surface end support; order support (AO461.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO258. A

Step 2. Height

27	27″ high	A
34	34″ high	A
42	42″ high	A
48	48″ high	A
57	57″ high	A
62	62″ high	A
80	80″ high	A

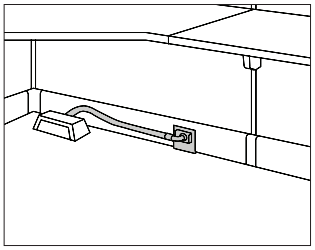
Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO258.	**27**	$153
	34	$162
	42	$169
	48	$172
	57	$176
	62	$176
	80	$191

Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 3 Circuit AO322.



Product Information

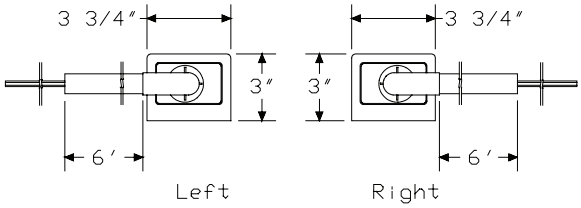
Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a powered panel. It distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits and includes a 6' cable, which can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry plugs directly into the base's electrical harness and uses the same connection point as receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO322.

Step 2. Position

L	left
R	right

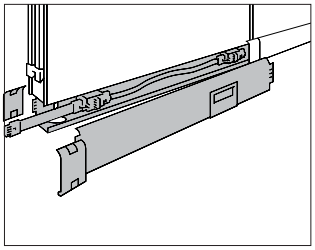
Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO322.	**L**	$276
	R	$276

Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Panel Base Power Kit, 3 Circuit AO355.



Product Information

Description

This kit converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel and distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits. It includes 2 cable management side covers, a cable connector, and an electrical harness with base plate assembly. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.

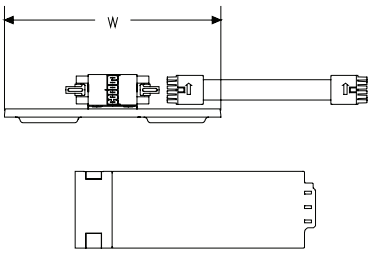
12″- and 18″-wide kits include no receptacle fillers; 24″- and 30″-wide kits include 1 receptacle filler per side; and 36″- to 60″-wide kits include 2 receptacle fillers per side.

Notes

Specify kit width to match panel width.

Kit must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO355.

Step 2. Width

12	12″ wide
18	18″ wide A
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

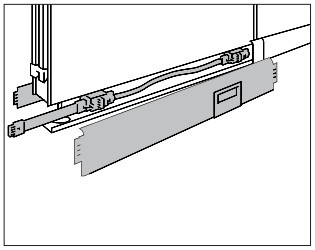
Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO355.	**12**	$327
	18	$327
	24	$327
	30	$327
	36	$327
	42	$327
	48	$327
	60	$327

Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Panel Base Power Adapter, 3 Circuit AO356.



Product Information

Description

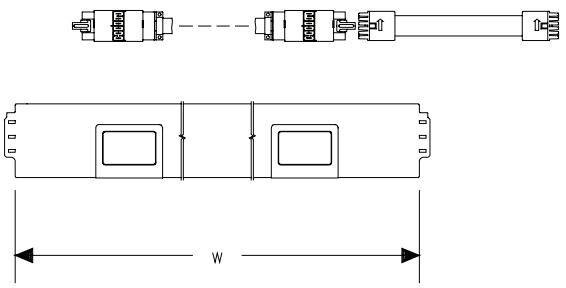
This power adapter converts a panel equipped with an enclosed cable management raceway to a 3-circuit powered panel. It includes an electrical harness and a cable connector. The power adapter is UL listed and CSA certified.

12″- and 18″-wide power adapters do not have side covers; 24″- to 60″-wide power adapters have 2 side covers. 12″- and 18″-wide power adapters include no receptacle fillers; 24″- and 30″-wide power adapters include 1 receptacle filler per side; and 36″- to 60″-wide power adapters include 2 receptacle fillers per side.

Notes

Power adapter must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO356. A

Step 2. Width

12	12″ wide	A
18	18″ wide	A
24	24″ wide	A
30	30″ wide	A
36	36″ wide	A
42	42″ wide	A
48	48″ wide	A
60	60″ wide	A

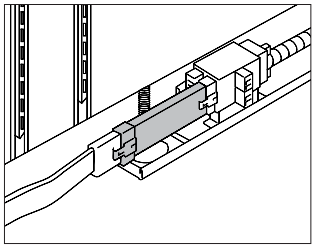
Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO356.	**12**	$256
	18	$256
	24	$256
	30	$256
	36	$256
	42	$256
	48	$256
	60	$256

Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0

Harness Extender, 3 Circuit AO345.



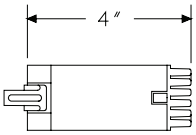
Product Information

Description

This harness extender converts a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector, spacer, or panel hinge with an enclosed cable management raceway to a 3-circuit powered connector. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

The 2-way harness includes 1 harness extender; the 3-way harness includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4-way harness includes 3 harness extenders.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO345.

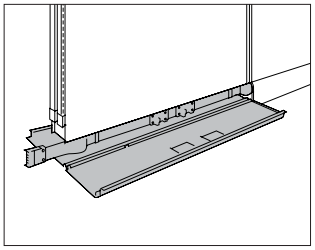
Step 2. Configuration

2	2 way
3	3 way
4	4 way

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO345.	**2**	$54
	3	$92
	4	$134

Panel Conversion Base Kit A1910.



Product Information

Description

This kit provides 4-circuit energy capability and expanded cable management capacity to an Action Office Series 1 UL-listed panel. It includes cable management side covers, a base plate, a base weldment, and adjustable glides. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.

The powered kit has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides receptacle access on both sides of the panel. 12″-wide kits have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

Converted Action Office Series 1 panel is compatible with Series 2 panel and connector.

Series 1 glazed, open, door, and curved panels cannot be converted.

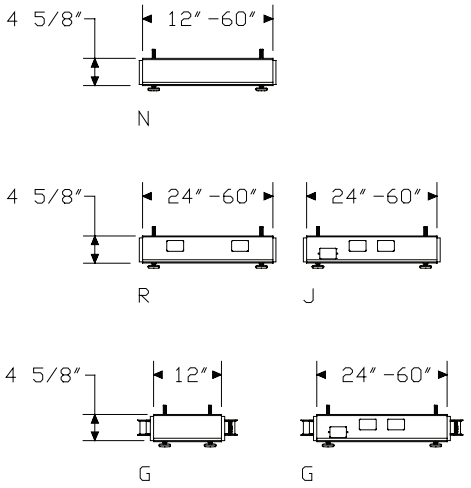
Series 1 panel hinge and panel support leg cannot be used on panel with converted base.

To convert Series 1 panel connector or finished end, order appropriate kit separately:

- Connector conversion base kit (A1920., A1921.)
- Finished end conversion base kit (A1924.)

Existing Series 1 panel glide holes can be plugged using field supplied ½″-diameter wood dowel and wood glue.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1910.

Step 2. Width

12	12″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 3. Power

For 12″ wide (12)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), 48″ wide (48), or 60″ wide (60)

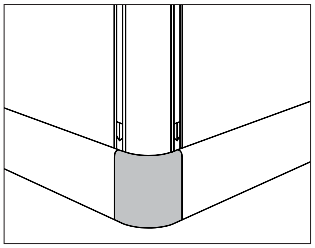
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	R	J	G
A1910.	**12**	$159	—	—	425
	24	$196	182	208	468
	30	$212	193	218	482
	36	$218	200	231	496
	42	$237	219	251	507
	48	$256	239	267	521
	60	$351	325	360	607

Step 4. Cable Management Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Connector Conversion Base Kit A1920.
A1921.



Product Information

Description

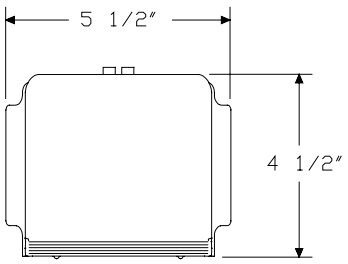
This kit attaches to an Action Office Series 1 connector to provide an enclosed cable management raceway between 2 converted Series 1 panels. The 90° kits include a support post assembly and connecting hardware to match the specified connector. 2- and 3-way 90° kits include trim covers.

Notes

Converted Action Office Series 1 connector is compatible with Series 2 panels.

For 90° applications specifying the cable/energy barrier panel conversion base kit (A1910.L), order connector cable/energy barrier (A1381.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A192

Step 2. Configuration

0.	2-way 90° connector
1.	3-way 90° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

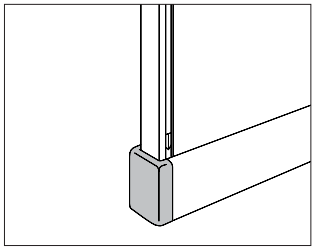
A1920.	$62
A1921.	$63

Step 3. Cable Management Finish

For 2-way 90° connector (0.) or 3-way 90° connector (1.)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End Conversion Base Kit A1924.



Product Information

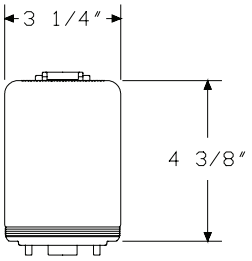
Description

This end cap finishes the end panel in a run of converted Action Office Series 1 panels.

Notes

Converted Action Office Series 1 finished end is compatible with Series 2 panel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

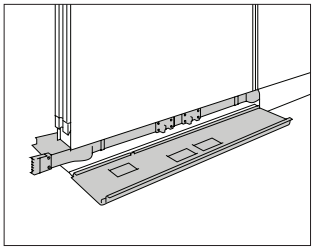
Step 1.

A1924.		$51

Step 2. Cable Management Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

3-3-2 Power Retrofit Kit, 3 Circuit NP398.



Product Information

Description

This kit can be installed in existing Action Office® Series 2 traditional base panels. The product consists of replacement side covers, an attachment bracket with hardware and a 3-circuit power unit.

Specification Information

Step 1.

NP398. A

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide A	
30	30″ wide A	
36	36″ wide A	
42	42″ wide A	
48	48″ wide A	
60	60″ wide A	

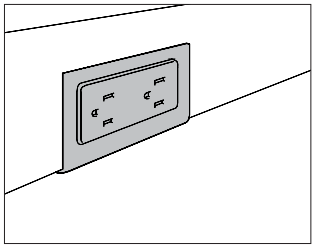
Prices for Steps 1-2.

NP398.	**24**	$445
	30	$458
	36	$466
	42	$479
	48	$491
	60	$574

Step 3. Cable Management Finish

MT	medium tone A	+$0

Receptacle, 3 Circuit AO311.



Product Information

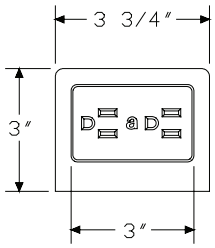
Description

This receptacle locks into the base of a powered panel. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 6 receptacles.

Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO311. A

Step 2. Circuit

A	circuit a A	
B	circuit b A	

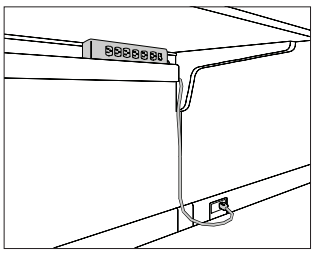
Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO311.	**A**	$347
	B	$347

Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0

Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet NP289

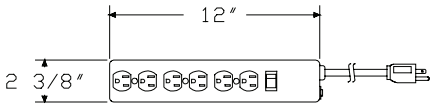


Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor provides additional receptacles at work surface height and has 6 standard, 3-prong receptacles with a 15-amp circuit breaker. Cord length is 9′. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

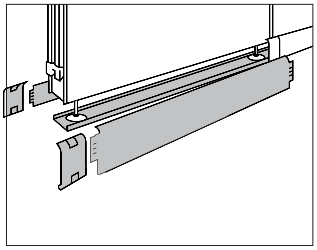


Specification Information

Step 1.

NP289	$170

Cable Management Assembly AO380.



Product Information

Description

This assembly provides an enclosed cable management raceway at the base of a panel. It includes a base plate, 2 side covers, and 2 side cover fillers.

Notes

Specify assembly width to match panel width.

Number of receptacle locations for Chicago assembly (R option only) are as follows:

Width—Receptacle Locations

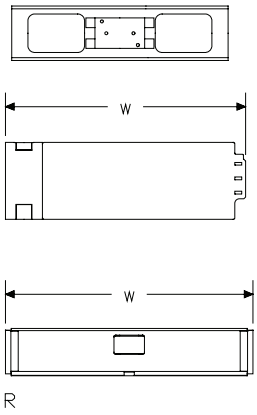
24″—0

30″—1

36″ to 60″—2

Chicago assembly (R option) is not available in 12″ or 18″ widths.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO380.

Step 2. Width

12	12″ wide
18	18″ wide A
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 3. Base Type

For standard cable management assembly (*), skip this step.

For 12″ wide (12) or 18″ wide (18), skip this step.

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), 48″ wide (48), or 60″ wide (60)

R	(R) nonpowered (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

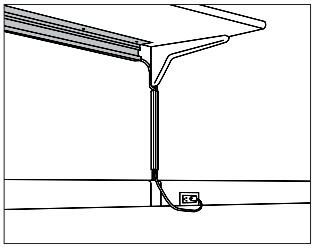
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		*	R
AO380.	**12**	$102	—
	18	$102	—
	24	$102	102
	30	$102	102
	36	$102	102
	42	$102	102
	48	$102	102
	60	$102	102

Step 4. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended AO382.

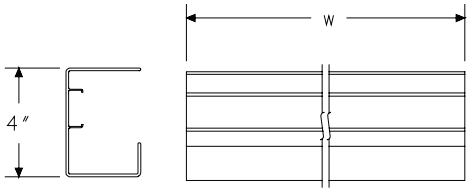


Product Information

Description

This trough attaches under an Action Office® suspended work surface to manage cables. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO382.

Step 2. Width

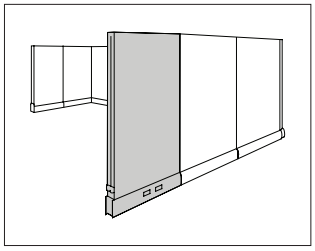
30	30″ wide
40	40″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO382.	**30**	$123
	40	$151

Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12″- and 18″-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

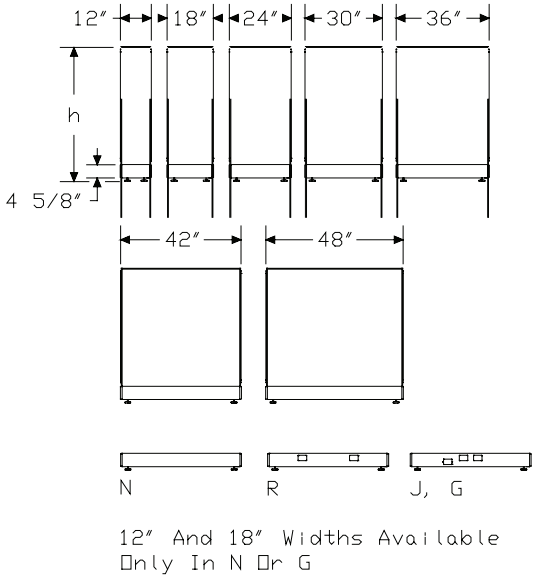
To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For power configuration (R), 24″-wide (24) and 30″-wide (30) panels have 1 receptacle location per side; all other power configurations have 2 receptacle locations per side.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1110. A

Step 2. Height

39	39″ high A
47	47″ high A
53	53″ high A
62	62″ high A
67	67″ high A
85	85″ high A

Step 3. Width

12	12″ wide A
18	18″ wide A
24	24″ wide A
30	30″ wide A
36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A
48	48″ wide A

Step 4. Power

For 12″ wide (12) or 18″ wide (18)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations A
G	(G) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations A
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) A
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side A
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

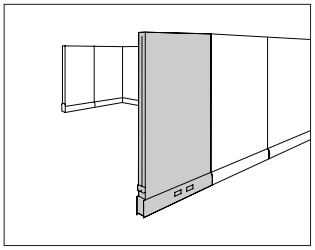
			N	R	J	G
A1110.	**39**	**12**	$724	—	—	1047
		18	$740	—	—	1084
		24	$750	750	750	1088
		30	$814	814	814	1155
		36	$923	923	923	1263
		42	$1010	1010	1010	1346
		48	$1032	1032	1032	1364
	47	**12**	$745	—	—	1085
		18	$798	—	—	1130
		24	$800	800	800	1133
		30	$888	888	888	1223
		36	$1024	1024	1024	1359
		42	$1128	1128	1128	1462
		48	$1161	1161	1161	1493
	53	**12**	$771	—	—	1106
		18	$809	—	—	1144
		24	$812	812	812	1145
		30	$913	913	913	1246
		36	$1073	1073	1073	1413
		42	$1194	1194	1194	1535
		48	$1242	1242	1242	1582
	62	**12**	$779	—	—	1117
		18	$898	—	—	1234
		24	$919	919	919	1262
		30	$1032	1032	1032	1364
		36	$1190	1190	1190	1526
		42	$1327	1327	1327	1661
		48	$1364	1364	1364	1698
	67	**12**	$808	—	—	1142
		18	$923	—	—	1263
		24	$955	955	955	1284
		30	$1058	1058	1058	1395
		36	$1228	1228	1228	1560
		42	$1358	1358	1358	1689
		48	$1393	1393	1393	1730
	85	**12**	$933	—	—	1266
		18	$1073	—	—	1413
		24	$1117	1117	1117	1447
		30	$1244	1244	1244	1583
		36	$1427	1427	1427	1768
		42	$1517	1517	1517	1860
		48	$1620	1620	1620	1951

Step 5. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12″- and 18″-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For power configuration (R), 24″-wide (24) and 30″-wide (30) panels have 1 receptacle location per side; all other power configurations have 2 receptacle locations per side.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

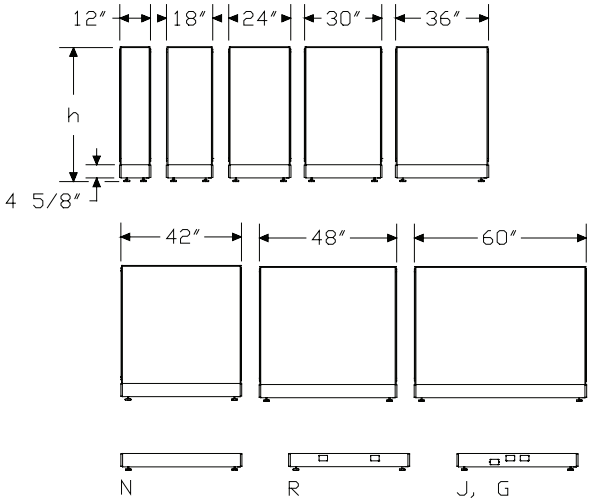
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics; yardage for 60″-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66″-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

32″—12″ to 24″—1
32″—30″ to 60″—2
39″—12″ to 24″—1 1/4
39″—30″ to 60″—2 1/3
47″—12″ to 24″—1 1/2
47″—30″ to 60″—2 7/8
53″—12″ to 24″—1 5/8
53″—30″ to 60″—3 1/4
62″—12″ to 24″—1 7/8
62″—30″ to 60″—3 3/4
67″—12″ to 24″—2
67″—30″ to 60″—4
85″—12″ to 24″—2 1/2
85″—30″ to 60″—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1120.

Step 2. Height

32	32″ high
39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Width

12	12″ wide
18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 4. Power

For 12″ wide (12) or 18″ wide (18)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
G	(G) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), 48″ wide (48), or 60″ wide (60)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A1120.	**32**	**12**	$600	—	—	865
		18	$635	—	—	902
		24	$645	645	645	907
		30	$701	701	701	971
		36	$791	791	791	1058
		42	$834	834	834	1101
		48	$874	874	874	1147
		60	$1086	1086	1086	1354
	39	**12**	$620	—	—	891
		18	$662	—	—	929
		24	$669	669	669	933
		30	$731	731	731	998
		36	$828	828	828	1089
		42	$868	868	868	1133
		48	$915	915	915	1179
		60	$1127	1127	1127	1396
	47	**12**	$661	—	—	928
		18	$698	—	—	959
		24	$705	705	705	973
		30	$790	790	790	1055
		36	$902	902	902	1170
		42	$999	999	999	1265
		48	$1033	1033	1033	1294
		60	$1268	1268	1268	1529
	53	**12**	$674	—	—	941
		18	$720	—	—	982
		24	$724	724	724	990
		30	$822	822	822	1086
		36	$957	957	957	1226
		42	$1036	1036	1036	1301
		48	$1101	1101	1101	1365
		60	$1355	1355	1355	1619
	62	**12**	$700	—	—	964
		18	$802	—	—	1069
		24	$828	828	828	1089
		30	$928	928	928	1191
		36	$1075	1075	1075	1338
		42	$1147	1147	1147	1410
		48	$1226	1226	1226	1491
		60	$1515	1515	1515	1780

67	**12**	$721	—	—	983
	18	$819	—	—	1085
	24	$838	838	838	1105
	30	$941	941	941	1208
	36	$1088	1088	1088	1355
	42	$1161	1161	1161	1422
	48	$1234	1234	1234	1499
	60	$1523	1523	1523	1788
85	**12**	$822	—	—	1086
	18	$953	—	—	1223
	24	$991	991	991	1256
	30	$1099	1099	1099	1364
	36	$1269	1269	1269	1533
	42	$1353	1353	1353	1613
	48	$1433	1433	1433	1703
	60	$1770	1770	1770	2034

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 32″ high (32) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$29
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$154
Price Category C	+$96
Price Category D	+$122
Price Category E	+$148
Price Category F	+$191

For 39″ high (39) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$157
Price Category C	+$110
Price Category D	+$144
Price Category E	+$181
Price Category F	+$238

For 47″ high (47) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$161
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$281

For 53″ high (53) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$239
Price Category F	+$310

For 62″ high (62) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category 5	+$253
Price Category C	+$170
Price Category D	+$224
Price Category E	+$276
Price Category F	+$343

For 67″ high (67) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category 5	+$293
Price Category C	+$187
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$294
Price Category F	+$343

For 85″ high (85) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$430

For 32″ high (32) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$29
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$122

For 39″ high (39) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$144
Price Category E	+$181

For 47″ high (47) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category D	+$161

For 53″ high (53) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category D	+$198

For 62″ high (62) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category D	+$224

For 67″ high (67) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category D	+$244

For 85" high (85) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category D	+$281

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 32" high (32) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$29
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$154
Price Category C	+$96
Price Category D	+$122
Price Category E	+$175
Price Category F	+$191

For 39" high (39) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$157
Price Category C	+$110
Price Category D	+$144
Price Category E	+$181
Price Category F	+$238

For 47" high (47) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$161
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$281

For 53" high (53) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$239
Price Category F	+$310

For 62" high (62) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category 5	+$253
Price Category C	+$170
Price Category D	+$224
Price Category E	+$276
Price Category F	+$343

For 67" high (67) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category 5	+$293
Price Category C	+$187
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$294
Price Category F	+$343

For 85" high (85) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$430

For 32″ high (32) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$29
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$122

For 39″ high (39) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$144
Price Category E	+$181

For 47″ high (47) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category D	+$161

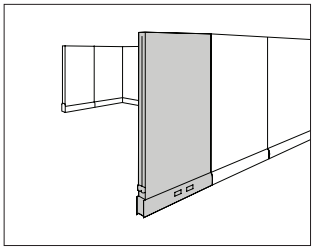
For 53″ high (53) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category D	+$198

For 62″ high (62) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category D	+$224

For 67″ high (67) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category D	+$244

For 85″ high (85) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category D	+$281

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel A1125.



Product Information

Description

This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Panel is UL listed. The panel has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For power configuration (R), 24″-wide (24) and 30″-wide (30) panels have 1 receptacle location per side; all other power configurations have 2 receptacle locations per side.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

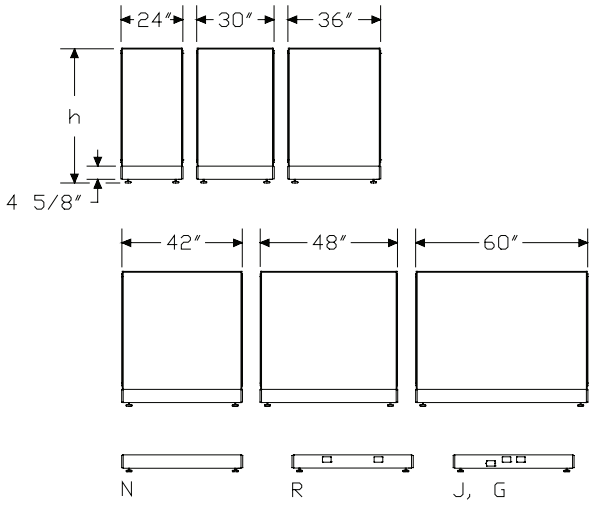
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics; yardage for 60″-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66″-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

39″—24″—1¼
39″—30″ to 60″—2⅓
47″—24″—1½
47″—30″ to 60″—2⅞
53″—24″—1⅝
53″—30″ to 60″—3¼
62″—24″—1⅞
62″—30″ to 60″—3¾
67″—24″—2
67″—30″ to 60″—4
85″—24″—2½
85″—30″ to 60″—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1125.

Step 2. Height

39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 4. Power

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), 48″ wide (48), or 60″ wide (60)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A1125.	**39**	**24**	$898	898	898	1175
		30	$982	982	982	1263
		36	$1060	1060	1060	1340
		42	$1084	1084	1084	1358
		48	$1121	1121	1121	1396
		60	$1358	1358	1358	1641
	47	**24**	$951	951	951	1228
		30	$1066	1066	1066	1343
		36	$1160	1160	1160	1434
		42	$1239	1239	1239	1522
		48	$1262	1262	1262	1539
		60	$1526	1526	1526	1805
	53	**24**	$1021	1021	1021	1299
		30	$1109	1109	1109	1390
		36	$1236	1236	1236	1514
		42	$1295	1295	1295	1575
		48	$1370	1370	1370	1651
		60	$1674	1674	1674	1950
	62	**24**	$1026	1026	1026	1304
		30	$1119	1119	1119	1395
		36	$1256	1256	1256	1535
		42	$1310	1310	1310	1594
		48	$1388	1388	1388	1665
		60	$1683	1683	1683	1964
	67	**24**	$1066	1066	1066	1343
		30	$1151	1151	1151	1430
		36	$1289	1289	1289	1566
		42	$1344	1344	1344	1624
		48	$1422	1422	1422	1705
		60	$1711	1711	1711	1990
	85	**24**	$1225	1225	1225	1504
		30	$1325	1325	1325	1602
		36	$1495	1495	1495	1775
		42	$1571	1571	1571	1851
		48	$1674	1674	1674	1950
		60	$2050	2050	2050	2328

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 39" high (39) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$157
Price Category C	+$110
Price Category D	+$144
Price Category E	+$181
Price Category F	+$238

For 47" high (47) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$161
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$281

For 53" high (53) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$239
Price Category F	+$310

For 62" high (62) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category 5	+$253
Price Category C	+$170
Price Category D	+$224
Price Category E	+$276
Price Category F	+$343

For 67" high (67) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category 5	+$293
Price Category C	+$187
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$294
Price Category F	+$343

For 85" high (85) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$430

For 39" high (39) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$144

For 47″ high (47) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category D	+$161
Price Category E	+$202

For 53″ high (53) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category D	+$198

For 62″ high (62) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category D	+$224

For 67″ high (67) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category D	+$244

For 85″ high (85) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category D	+$281

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 39″ high (39) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$157
Price Category C	+$110
Price Category D	+$144
Price Category E	+$181
Price Category F	+$238

For 47″ high (47) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$161
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$281

For 53″ high (53) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$239
Price Category F	+$310

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

For 62″ high (62) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category 5	+$253
Price Category C	+$170
Price Category D	+$224
Price Category E	+$276
Price Category F	+$343

For 67″ high (67) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category 5	+$293
Price Category C	+$187
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$294
Price Category F	+$343

For 85″ high (85) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$430

For 39″ high (39) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$144

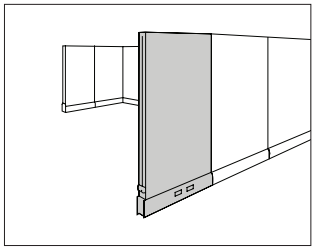
For 47″ high (47) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category D	+$161

For 53″ high (53) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$239

For 62″ high (62) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category D	+$224

For 67″ high (67) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category D	+$244

For 85″ high (85) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category D	+$281



Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12″- and 18″-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For power configuration (R), 24″-wide (24) and 30″-wide (30) panels have 1 receptacle location per side; all other power configurations have 2 receptacle locations per side.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics; yardage for 60″-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66″-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

53″—12″ to 24″—1 5/8

53″—30″ to 60″—3 1/4

62″—12″ to 24″—1 7/8

62″—30″ to 60″—3 3/4

67″—12″ to 24″—2

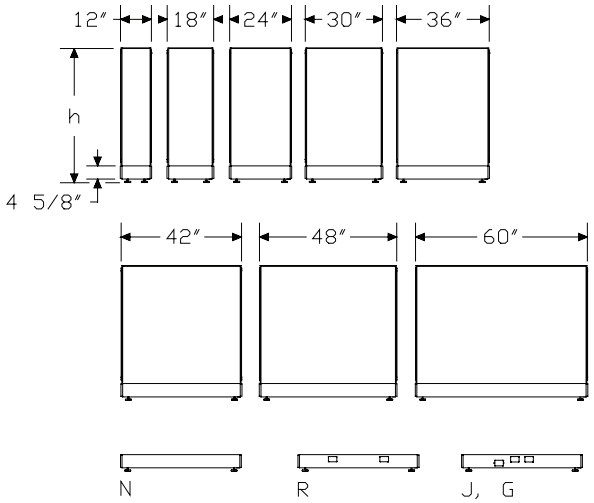
67″—30″ to 60″—4

85″—12″ to 24″—2 1/2

85″—30″ to 60″—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1131.

Step 2. Height

53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Width

12	12″ wide
18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 4. Power

For 12″ wide (12) or 18″ wide (18)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
G	(G) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), 48″ wide (48), or 60″ wide (60)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A1131.	**53**	**12**	$888	—	—	1162
		18	$1002	—	—	1267
		24	$1004	1004	1004	1279
		30	$1091	1091	1091	1363
		36	$1218	1218	1218	1487
		42	$1280	1280	1280	1546
		48	$1347	1347	1347	1616
		60	$1648	1648	1648	1916
	62	**12**	$927	—	—	1196
		18	$1002	—	—	1267
		24	$1011	1011	1011	1284
		30	$1100	1100	1100	1370
		36	$1237	1237	1237	1504
		42	$1291	1291	1291	1559
		48	$1363	1363	1363	1629
		60	$1662	1662	1662	1930
	67	**12**	$950	—	—	1223
		18	$1037	—	—	1307
		24	$1048	1048	1048	1315
		30	$1131	1131	1131	1405
		36	$1265	1265	1265	1536
		42	$1325	1325	1325	1599
		48	$1404	1404	1404	1668
		60	$1680	1680	1680	1953
	85	**12**	$1089	—	—	1356
		18	$1191	—	—	1463
		24	$1193	1193	1193	1464
		30	$1301	1301	1301	1572
		36	$1468	1468	1468	1733
		42	$1546	1546	1546	1818
		48	$1648	1648	1648	1916
		60	$2015	2015	2015	2284

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 53″ high (53) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$239
Price Category F	+$310

For 62″ high (62) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category 5	+$253
Price Category C	+$170
Price Category D	+$224
Price Category E	+$283
Price Category F	+$343

For 67″ high (67) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category 5	+$293
Price Category C	+$187
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$294
Price Category F	+$343

For 85″ high (85) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$430

For 53″ high (53) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category D	+$198

For 62″ high (62) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category D	+$224

For 67″ high (67) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category D	+$244

For 85″ high (85) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category D	+$281

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 53" high (53) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$239
Price Category F	+$310

For 62" high (62) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category 5	+$253
Price Category C	+$170
Price Category D	+$224
Price Category E	+$283
Price Category F	+$343

For 67" high (67) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category 5	+$293
Price Category C	+$187
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$294
Price Category F	+$343

For 85" high (85) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$430

For 53" high (53) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category D	+$198

For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category D	+$224

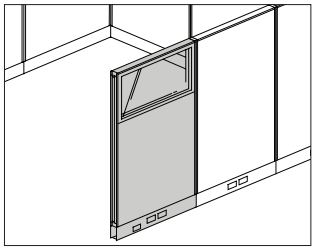
For 67" high (67) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category D	+$244

For 85" high (85) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category D	+$281

Partial-Glazed Panel A1164.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has a 14″-high glass insert with a painted frame and top cap, a fabric-covered lower section, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A1221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A1231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For power configuration (R), 24″-wide (24) and 30″-wide (30) panels have 1 receptacle location per side; all other power configurations have 2 receptacle locations per side.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Fabric-covered lower section accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

39″—24″—1¼

39″—30″ to 48″—2⅓

53″—24″—1⅝

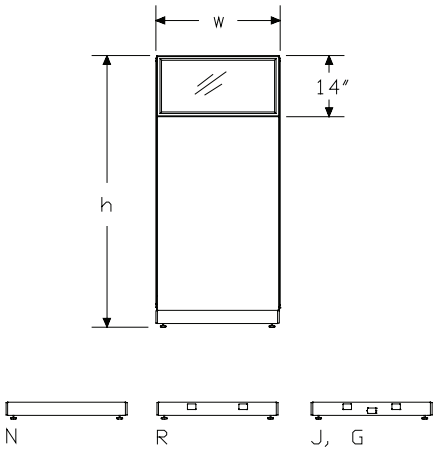
53″—30″ to 48″—3¼

71″—24″—2½

71″—30″ to 48″—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1164.

Step 2. Height

53	53″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A1164.	**53**	**24**	$2180	2180	2180	2660
		30	$2284	2284	2284	2737
		36	$2391	2391	2391	2820
		48	$2517	2517	2517	2970
	67	**24**	$2355	2355	2355	2869
		30	$2417	2417	2417	2900
		36	$2484	2484	2484	2928
		48	$2650	2650	2650	3131
	85	**24**	$2519	2519	2519	3072
		30	$2599	2599	2599	3122
		36	$2680	2680	2680	3157
		48	$2828	2828	2828	3343

Step 5. Glazing Finish

TR	clear	+$0
34	opal glaze	+$84

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 53″ high (53)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category E	+$247
Price Category F	+$343

For 67″ high (67)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category 5	+$293
Price Category C	+$187
Price Category D	+$247
Price Category E	+$311
Price Category F	+$343

For 85" high (85)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$430

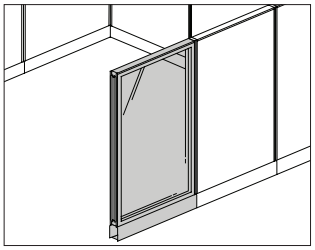
Step 9. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 53" high (53)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$247
Price Category F	+$343

For 67" high (67)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category 5	+$293
Price Category C	+$187
Price Category D	+$247
Price Category E	+$311
Price Category F	+$343

For 85" high (85)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$430



Product Information

Description

This nonpowered structural panel has a painted frame and top cap, a translucent acrylic insert, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It cannot be used as a return panel.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A1221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A1231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

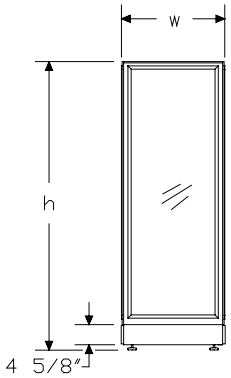
For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1161.

Step 2. Height

62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Width

24N	24″ wide
30N	30″ wide
36N	36″ wide
42N	42″ wide
48N	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24N	30N	36N	42N	48N
A1161.	**62**	$1914	2162	2409	2654	2908
	67	$1976	2252	2664	2869	3078
	85	$2333	2658	3159	3409	3659

Step 4. Frame Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Glazing Finish

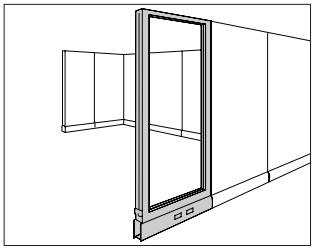
TR	clear	+$0
J9	opal frosted	+$278

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Open Panel Frame A1150.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

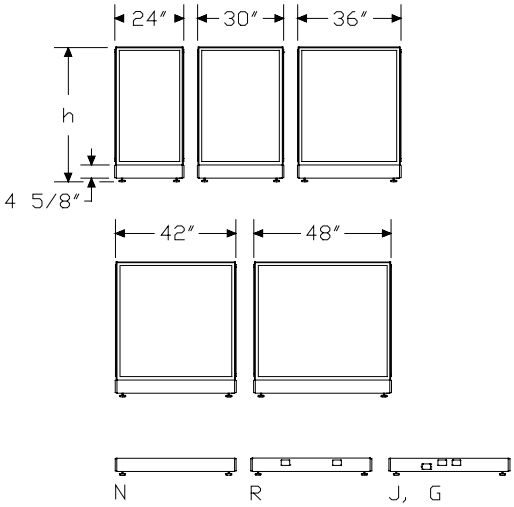
To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For power configuration (R), 24″-wide (24) and 30″-wide (30) panels have 1 receptacle location per side; all other power configurations have 2 receptacle locations per side.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1150.

Step 2. Height

62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A1150.	**62**	**24**	$948	948	948	1289
		30	$993	993	993	1337
		36	$1039	1039	1039	1382
		42	$1085	1085	1085	1426
		48	$1117	1117	1117	1464
	67	**24**	$991	991	991	1332
		30	$1035	1035	1035	1379
		36	$1084	1084	1084	1424
		42	$1119	1119	1119	1472
		48	$1164	1164	1164	1506
	85	**24**	$1043	1043	1043	1383
		30	$1117	1117	1117	1464
		36	$1241	1241	1241	1583
		42	$1299	1299	1299	1640
		48	$1358	1358	1358	1700

Step 5. Frame Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

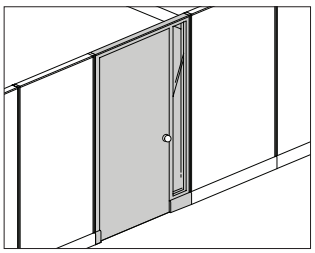
Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Door Panel A1191.



Product Information

Description

This 85″-high, 48″-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, an acrylic side panel insert, a laminate or veneer door, 2 cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.

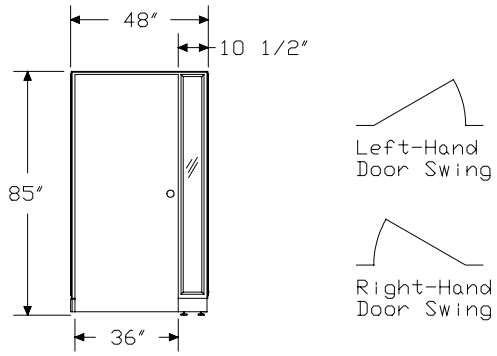
Notes

To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A1221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A1231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1191.8548		$4904

Step 2. Frame Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 3. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer

UL	natural maple [A]	+$1160

Step 4. Knob Handle

NN	none	+$0
KE	door knob - silver	+$89
LV	lever - silver	+$444

Step 5. Side Panel Acrylic Finish

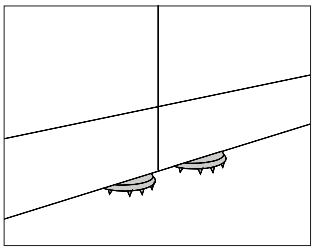
TR	clear	+$0
J9	opal frosted	+$278

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Carpet Gripper G1190.



Product Information

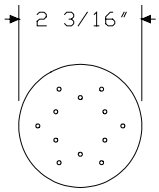
Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

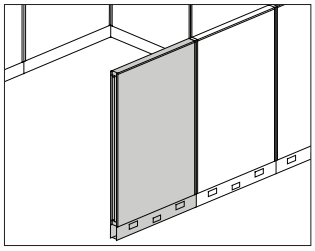
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G1190.01	A	$82



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

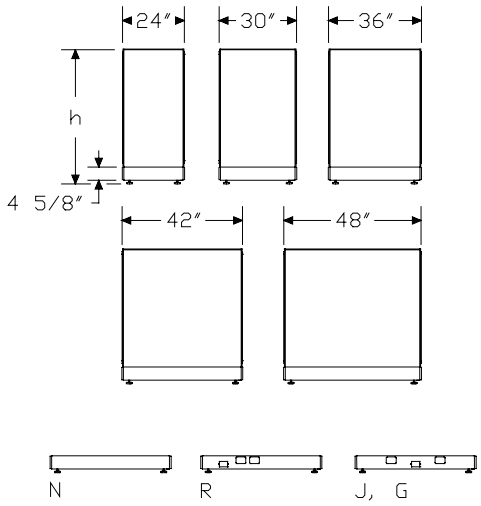
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8110. A

Step 2. Height

39	39″ high A
47	47″ high A
53	53″ high A
62	62″ high A
67	67″ high A
85	85″ high A

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide A
30	30″ wide A
36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A
48	48″ wide A

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations A
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) A
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side A
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A8110.	**39**	**24**	$750	750	750	1088
		30	$814	814	814	1155
		36	$923	923	923	1263
		42	$1010	1010	1010	1346
		48	$1032	1032	1032	1364
	47	**24**	$800	800	800	1133
		30	$888	888	888	1223
		36	$1024	1024	1024	1359
		42	$1128	1128	1128	1462
		48	$1161	1161	1161	1493
	53	**24**	$812	812	812	1145
		30	$913	913	913	1246
		36	$1073	1073	1073	1413
		42	$1194	1194	1194	1535
		48	$1242	1242	1242	1582
	62	**24**	$919	919	919	1262
		30	$1032	1032	1032	1364
		36	$1190	1190	1190	1526
		42	$1327	1327	1327	1661
		48	$1364	1364	1364	1698
	67	**24**	$955	955	955	1284
		30	$1058	1058	1058	1395
		36	$1228	1228	1228	1560
		42	$1358	1358	1358	1689
		48	$1393	1393	1393	1730
	85	**24**	$1117	1117	1117	1447
		30	$1244	1244	1244	1583
		36	$1427	1427	1427	1768
		42	$1517	1517	1517	1860
		48	$1620	1620	1620	1951

Step 5. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

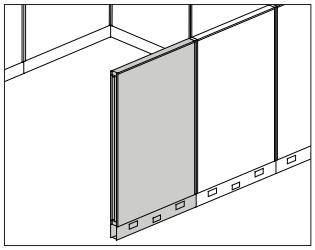
Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base A8120.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

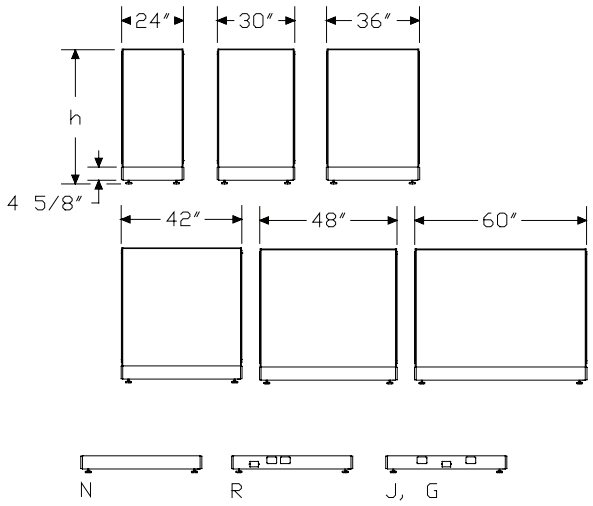
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics; yardage for 60″-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66″-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

32″—12″ to 24″—1
32″—30″ to 60″—2
39″—12″ to 24″—1 1/4
39″—30″ to 60″—2 1/3
47″—12″ to 24″—1 1/2
47″—30″ to 60″—2 7/8
53″—12″ to 24″—1 5/8
53″—30″ to 60″—3 1/4
62″—12″ to 24″—1 7/8
62″—30″ to 60″—3 3/4
67″—12″ to 24″—2
67″—30″ to 60″—4
85″—12″ to 24″—2 1/2
85″—30″ to 60″—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8120.

Step 2. Height

32	32″ high
39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A8120.	**32**	**24**	$645	645	645	907
		30	$701	701	701	971
		36	$791	791	791	1058
		42	$834	834	834	1101
		48	$874	874	874	1147
		60	$1086	1086	1086	1354
	39	**24**	$669	669	669	933
		30	$731	731	731	998
		36	$828	828	828	1089
		42	$868	868	868	1133
		48	$915	915	915	1179
		60	$1127	1127	1127	1396
	47	**24**	$705	705	705	973
		30	$790	790	790	1055
		36	$902	902	902	1170
		42	$999	999	999	1265
		48	$1033	1033	1033	1294
		60	$1268	1268	1268	1529
	53	**24**	$724	724	724	990
		30	$822	822	822	1086
		36	$957	957	957	1226
		42	$1036	1036	1036	1301
		48	$1101	1101	1101	1365
		60	$1355	1355	1355	1619
	62	**24**	$828	828	828	1089
		30	$928	928	928	1191
		36	$1075	1075	1075	1338
		42	$1147	1147	1147	1410
		48	$1226	1226	1226	1491
		60	$1515	1515	1515	1780
	67	**24**	$838	838	838	1105
		30	$941	941	941	1208
		36	$1088	1088	1088	1355
		42	$1161	1161	1161	1422
		48	$1234	1234	1234	1499
		60	$1523	1523	1523	1788
	85	**24**	$991	991	991	1256
		30	$1099	1099	1099	1364
		36	$1269	1269	1269	1548
		42	$1353	1353	1353	1613
		48	$1433	1433	1433	1703
		60	$1770	1770	1770	2034

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 32″ high (32) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$29
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$154
Price Category C	+$108
Price Category D	+$140
Price Category E	+$175
Price Category F	+$216

For 39″ high (39) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$157
Price Category C	+$110
Price Category D	+$144
Price Category E	+$181
Price Category F	+$251

For 47″ high (47) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$161
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$281

For 53″ high (53) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$247
Price Category F	+$343

For 62″ high (62) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category 5	+$253
Price Category C	+$170
Price Category D	+$224
Price Category E	+$283
Price Category F	+$343

For 67″ high (67) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category 5	+$293
Price Category C	+$187
Price Category D	+$247
Price Category E	+$311
Price Category F	+$343

Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued

For 85" high (85) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$430

For 32" high (32) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$29
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$140
Price Category E	+$175

For 39" high (39) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$144
Price Category E	+$181

For 47" high (47) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category D	+$161
Price Category E	+$202

For 53" high (53) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$247

For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category D	+$224
Price Category E	+$283

For 67" high (67) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category D	+$247
Price Category E	+$311

For 85" high (85) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 32" high (32) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$29
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$154
Price Category C	+$108
Price Category D	+$140
Price Category E	+$175
Price Category F	+$216

Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued

For 39" high (39) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$157
Price Category C	+$110
Price Category D	+$144
Price Category E	+$181
Price Category F	+$251

For 47" high (47) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$161
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$281

For 53" high (53) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$247
Price Category F	+$343

For 62" high (62) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category 5	+$253
Price Category C	+$170
Price Category D	+$224
Price Category E	+$283
Price Category F	+$343

For 67" high (67) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category 5	+$293
Price Category C	+$187
Price Category D	+$247
Price Category E	+$311
Price Category F	+$343

For 85" high (85) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$430

For 32" high (32) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$29
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$140
Price Category E	+$175

For 39" high (39) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$144
Price Category E	+$181

For 47" high (47) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category D	+$161
Price Category E	+$202

Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued

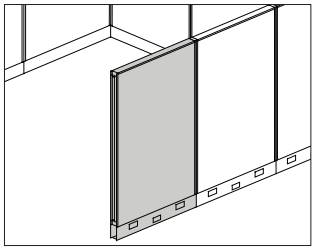
For 53" high (53) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$247

For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category D	+$224
Price Category E	+$283

For 67" high (67) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category D	+$247
Price Category E	+$311

For 85" high (85) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base A8125.



Product Information

Description

This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Panel is UL listed. It has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

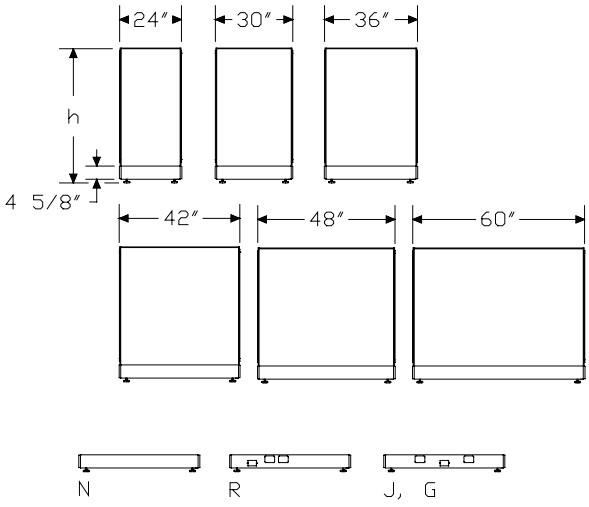
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics; yardage for 60″-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66″-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

39″—12″ to 24″—1 1/4
39″—30″ to 60″—2 1/3
47″—12″ to 24″—1 1/2
47″—30″ to 60″—2 7/8
53″—12″ to 24″—1 5/8
53″—30″ to 60″—3 1/4
62″—12″ to 24″—1 7/8
62″—30″ to 60″—3 3/4
67″—12″ to 24″—2
67″—30″ to 60″—4
85″—12″ to 24″—2 1/2
85″—30″ to 60″—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8125.

Step 2. Height

39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A8125.	**39**	**24**	$907	907	907	1187
		30	$992	992	992	1275
		36	$1070	1070	1070	1354
		42	$1095	1095	1095	1372
		48	$1132	1132	1132	1410
		60	$1372	1372	1372	1656
	47	**24**	$960	960	960	1241
		30	$1077	1077	1077	1357
		36	$1171	1171	1171	1448
		42	$1252	1252	1252	1537
		48	$1274	1274	1274	1553
		60	$1541	1483	1541	1823
	53	**24**	$1032	1032	1032	1312
		30	$1120	1120	1120	1403
		36	$1249	1249	1249	1528
		42	$1308	1308	1308	1591
		48	$1383	1383	1383	1668
		60	$1691	1691	1691	1969
	62	**24**	$1037	1037	1037	1316
		30	$1130	1130	1130	1409
		36	$1269	1269	1269	1549
		42	$1322	1322	1322	1610
		48	$1401	1401	1401	1682
		60	$1699	1699	1699	1984
	67	**24**	$1077	1077	1077	1357
		30	$1163	1163	1163	1443
		36	$1301	1301	1301	1582
		42	$1358	1358	1358	1640
		48	$1436	1436	1436	1721
		60	$1728	1728	1728	2010
	85	**24**	$1237	1237	1237	1519
		30	$1337	1337	1337	1617
		36	$1509	1509	1509	1793
		42	$1587	1587	1587	1868
		48	$1691	1691	1691	1969
		60	$2070	2070	2070	2351

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 39″ high (39) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$157
Price Category C	+$110
Price Category D	+$144
Price Category E	+$181
Price Category F	+$238

For 47″ high (47) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$161
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$281

For 53″ high (53) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$239
Price Category F	+$310

For 62″ high (62) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category 5	+$253
Price Category C	+$170
Price Category D	+$224
Price Category E	+$276
Price Category F	+$343

For 67″ high (67) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category 5	+$293
Price Category C	+$187
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$294
Price Category F	+$343

For 85″ high (85) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$140

For 39″ high (39) with 60″ wide (60)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$144

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base *continued*

For 47" high (47) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category D	+$161
Price Category E	+$202

For 53" high (53) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category D	+$198

For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category D	+$224

For 67" high (67) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category D	+$244

For 85" high (85) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category D	+$281

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 39" high (39) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$157
Price Category C	+$110
Price Category D	+$144
Price Category E	+$181
Price Category F	+$238

For 47" high (47) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$181
Price Category C	+$124
Price Category D	+$161
Price Category E	+$202
Price Category F	+$281

For 53" high (53) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$239
Price Category F	+$310

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base *continued*

For 62″ high (62) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category 5	+$253
Price Category C	+$170
Price Category D	+$224
Price Category E	+$276
Price Category F	+$343

For 67″ high (67) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category 5	+$293
Price Category C	+$187
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$294
Price Category F	+$343

For 85″ high (85) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$140

For 39″ high (39) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$144
Price Category E	+$181

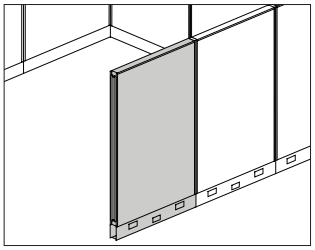
For 47″ high (47) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$42
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category D	+$161

For 53″ high (53) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category D	+$198

For 62″ high (62) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category D	+$224

For 67″ high (67) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category D	+$244

For 85″ high (85) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category D	+$281



Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics; yardage for 60″-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66″-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

53″—12″ to 24″—1⅝

53″—30″ to 60″—3¼

62″—12″ to 24″—1⅞

62″—30″ to 60″—3¾

67″—12″ to 24″—2

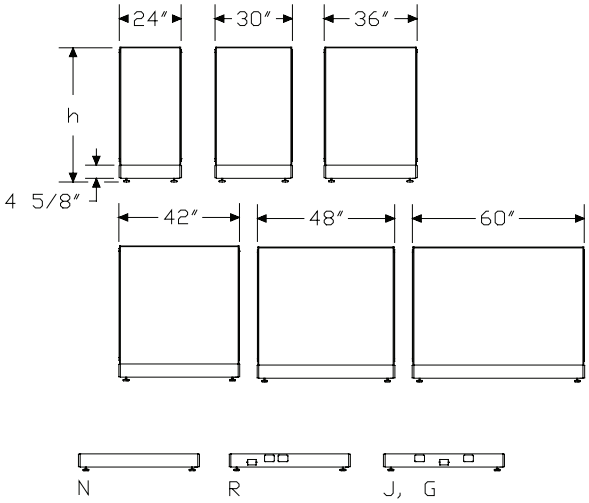
67″—30″ to 60″—4

85″—12″ to 24″—2½

85″—30″ to 60″—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8131.

Step 2. Height

53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A8131.	**53**	**24**	$1024	1024	1024	1305
		30	$1112	1112	1112	1391
		36	$1243	1243	1243	1517
		42	$1306	1306	1306	1577
		48	$1374	1374	1374	1648
		60	$1680	1680	1680	1953
	62	**24**	$1031	1031	1031	1309
		30	$1122	1122	1122	1397
		36	$1262	1262	1262	1533
		42	$1316	1316	1316	1590
		48	$1391	1391	1391	1662
		60	$1694	1694	1694	1968
	67	**24**	$1069	1069	1069	1341
		30	$1153	1153	1153	1433
		36	$1290	1290	1290	1566
		42	$1351	1351	1351	1630
		48	$1432	1432	1432	1701
		60	$1714	1714	1714	1992
	85	**24**	$1216	1216	1216	1494
		30	$1327	1327	1327	1604
		36	$1498	1498	1498	1767
		42	$1577	1577	1577	1854
		48	$1680	1680	1680	1953
		60	$2055	2055	2055	2329

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 53″ high (53) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$239
Price Category F	+$310

For 62" high (62) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category 5	+$253
Price Category C	+$170
Price Category D	+$224
Price Category E	+$276
Price Category F	+$343

For 67" high (67) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category 5	+$293
Price Category C	+$187
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$294
Price Category F	+$343

For 85" high (85) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$430

For 53" high (53) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category D	+$198

For 62" high (62) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category D	+$224

For 67" high (67) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category D	+$244

For 85" high (85) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category D	+$281

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 53" high (53) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$239
Price Category F	+$310

For 62″ high (62) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category 5	+$253
Price Category C	+$170
Price Category D	+$224
Price Category E	+$276
Price Category F	+$343

For 67″ high (67) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category 5	+$293
Price Category C	+$187
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$294
Price Category F	+$343

For 85″ high (85) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$430

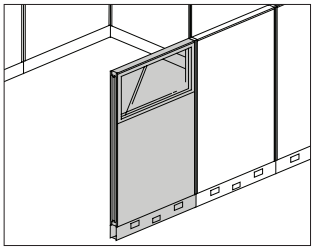
For 53″ high (53) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category D	+$198

For 62″ high (62) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$48
Price Category 4	+$78
Price Category D	+$224

For 67″ high (67) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category D	+$244

For 85″ high (85) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category D	+$281

Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base A8164.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has a 14″-high glass insert with a painted frame and top cap, a fabric-covered lower section, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Fabric-covered lower section accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

35″—24″—1¼

35″—30″ to 48″—2⅓

49″—24″—1⅝

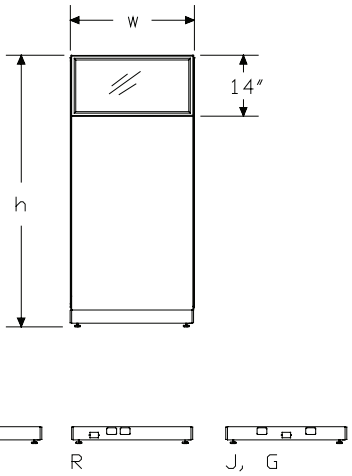
49″—30″ to 48″—3¼

67″—24″—2

67″—30″ to 48″—4

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8164.

Step 2. Height

53	53″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A8164.	**53**	**24**	$2180	2180	2180	2660
		30	$2284	2284	2284	2737
		36	$2391	2391	2391	2820
		48	$2517	2517	2517	2970
	67	**24**	$2355	2355	2355	2869
		30	$2417	2417	2417	2900
		36	$2484	2484	2484	2928
		48	$2650	2650	2650	3131
	85	**24**	$2519	2519	2519	3072
		30	$2599	2599	2599	3122
		36	$2680	2680	2680	3157
		48	$2828	2828	2828	3343

Step 5. Glazing Finish

TR	clear	+$0
34	opal glaze	+$84

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 53″ high (53)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$239
Price Category F	+$310

For 67″ high (67)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category 5	+$293
Price Category C	+$187
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$294
Price Category F	+$343

Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base

continued

For 85" high (85)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$430

Step 9. Surface Finish Side 2

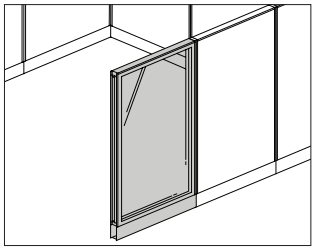
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 53" high (53)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$47
Price Category 4	+$77
Price Category 5	+$222
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$239
Price Category F	+$310

For 67" high (67)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$55
Price Category 4	+$86
Price Category 5	+$293
Price Category C	+$187
Price Category D	+$244
Price Category E	+$294
Price Category F	+$310

For 85" high (85)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$95
Price Category 5	+$317
Price Category C	+$211
Price Category D	+$281
Price Category E	+$352
Price Category F	+$430

Glazed Panel, Thin Base A8161.



Product Information

Description

This nonpowered structural panel has a painted frame and top cap, a translucent acrylic insert, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It cannot be used as a return panel.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

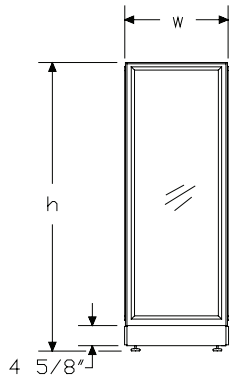
For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8161.

Step 2. Height

62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Width

24N	24″ wide
30N	30″ wide
36N	36″ wide
42N	42″ wide
48N	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24N	30N	36N	42N	48N
A8161.	**62**	$1932	2183	2433	2680	2936
	67	$1995	2274	2691	2897	3108
	85	$2356	2684	3190	3442	3694

Step 4. Frame Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Glazing Finish

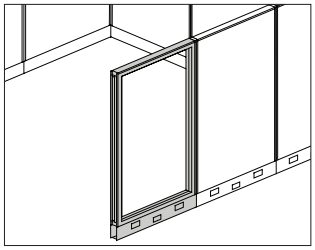
TR	clear	+$0
J9	opal frosted	+$278

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Open Panel Frame, Thin Base A8150.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

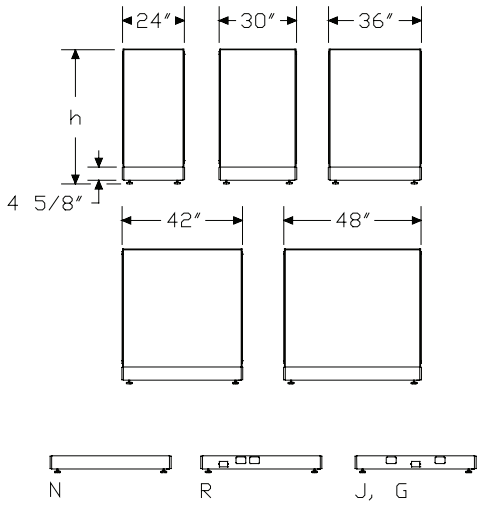
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Open Panel Frame, Thin Base

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8150.

Step 2. Height

62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G
A8150.	**62**	**24**	$930	930	930	1265
		30	$974	974	974	1312
		36	$1019	1019	1019	1356
		42	$1064	1064	1064	1399
		48	$1096	1096	1096	1436
	67	**24**	$972	972	972	1307
		30	$1016	1016	1016	1353
		36	$1063	1063	1063	1397
		42	$1098	1098	1098	1444
		48	$1142	1142	1142	1477
	85	**24**	$1023	1023	1023	1357
		30	$1096	1096	1096	1436
		36	$1216	1216	1216	1553
		42	$1275	1275	1275	1608
		48	$1332	1332	1332	1668

Step 5. Frame Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

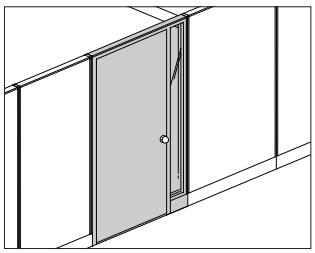
Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Door Panel, Thin Base A8191.



Product Information

Description

This 85″-high, 48″-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, an acrylic side panel insert, a laminate or veneer door, 2 cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.

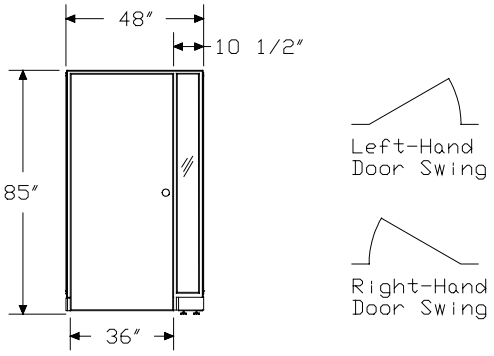
Notes

To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8191.8548		$4861

Step 2. Frame Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 3. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer

UL	natural maple [A]	+$1160

Step 4. Knob handle

NN	none	+$0
KE	door knob - silver	+$89
LV	lever - silver	+$444

Step 5. Side Panel Acrylic Finish

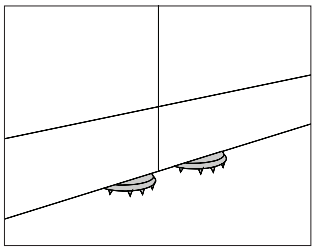
TR	clear	+$0
J9	opal frosted	+$278

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Carpet Gripper G1190.



Product Information

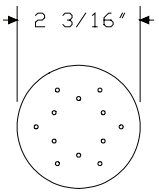
Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

Dimensions

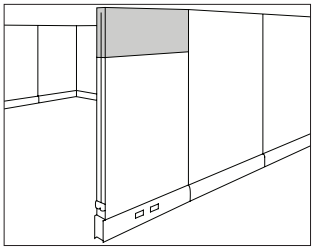


Specification Information

Step 1.

G1190.01 A $82

Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel A1126.



Product Information

Description

This 14″-high panel attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel and to an adjacent panel or stacking panel and/or connector of equal or greater height. It has fabric surfaces. The panel can stack on another stacking fabric-covered panel. It cannot span 2 panels. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The stacking fabric-covered panel cannot stack on top of:

- Cable management panel frame
- Door panel
- Glazed panel
- Open panel frame
- Partial-glazed panel
- Stacking glass panel

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

To connect stacking panel to equal- or unequal-height panel or stacking panel, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Stacking 2-way connector (A1226. or A1227.), spacer (A1266.), 3-way connector (A1236. or A1237.), or 4-way connector (A1246.)
- Stacking L-connector for low/high panel (A1219.)
- Stacking L-connector for unequal heights or end of run (A1218.)
- Stacking T- or L-connector for equal heights (A1214. or A1217.)

To connect stacking panel to full-height spacer or connector, order stacking panel-to-connector attachment kit (A1293.) separately.

To finish exposed end of stacking panel, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Stacking change-of-height finished end (A1277.)
- Stacking finished end (A1276. or A8276.)

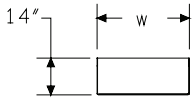
Stacking panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

14″—1¼

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1126.14

Step 2. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
A1126.14	**24**	$441
	30	$475
	36	$500
	42	$533
	48	$564

Step 3. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

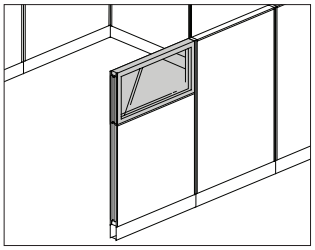
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$6
Price Category 3	+$10
Price Category 4	+$20
Price Category 5	+$77
Price Category C	+$58
Price Category D	+$77
Price Category E	+$96
Price Category F	+$131

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$6
Price Category 3	+$10
Price Category 4	+$20
Price Category 5	+$77
Price Category C	+$58
Price Category D	+$77
Price Category E	+$96
Price Category F	+$131

Stacking Glass Panel A1169.



Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel and to an adjacent panel or stacking panel and/or connector of equal or greater height. It has a painted frame with a glass insert. The stacking glass panel can stack on 1 stacking fabric-covered panel. It cannot span 2 panels. The panel is UL listed.

The stacking glass panel cannot stack on top of:

- Cable management panel frame
- Door panel
- Glazed panel
- Open panel frame
- Partial-glazed panel
- Stacking glass panel

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Planning Guide Addendum.

To connect stacking panel to equal- or unequal-height panel or stacking panel, order 1 of the following products separately:

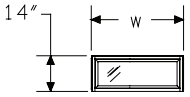
- Stacking 2-way connector (A1226. or A1227.), spacer (A1266.), 3-way connector (A1236. or A1237.), or 4-way connector (A1246.)
- Stacking L-connector for low/high panel (A1219.)
- Stacking L-connector for unequal heights or end of run (A1218.)
- Stacking T- or L-connector for equal heights (A1214. or A1217.)

To connect stacking panel to full-height spacer or connector, order stacking panel-to-connector attachment kit (A1293.) separately.

To finish exposed end of stacking panel, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Stacking change-of-height finished end (A1277.)
- Stacking finished end (A1276. or A8276.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1169.14

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1169.14	**24**	$1054
	30	$1076
	36	$1102
	42	$1402
	48	$1423

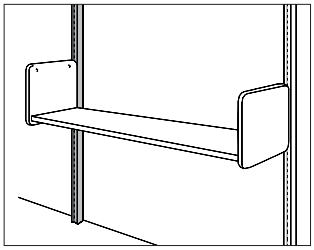
Step 3. Frame/Trim/Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Glass Finish

TR	clear	+$0
34	opal glaze	+$84

Wall Strip AO213.



Product Information

Description

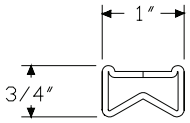
This wall strip attaches with wall fasteners to a structural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component.

The 60″-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; the 72″-high wall strip requires 9 fasteners; and the 84″-high wall strip requires 11 fasteners.

Notes

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO213.

Step 2. Height

60	60″ high
72	72″ high
84	84″ high

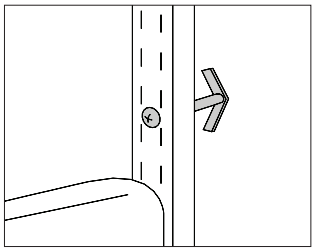
Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO213.	**60**	$100
	72	$110
	84	$114

Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wall Fastener X1192.



Product Information

Description

This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1192.

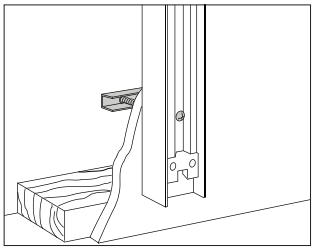
Step 2. Size

1	no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw
2	no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw
3	no. 10, 3" machine screw

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1192.	**1**	$52
	2	$52
	3	$89

Toggle Wall Strip Anchor X1191.



Product Information

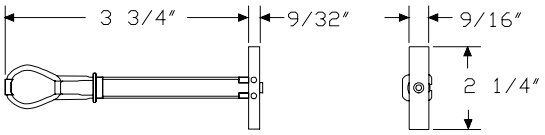
Description

This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

Notes

Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

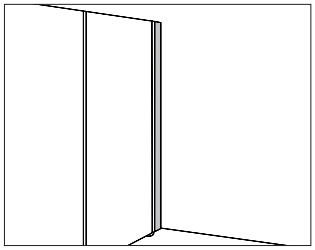
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1191.	$581



Product Information

Description

This assembly connects a panel to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal height at a 90° angle.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels, specify wall start height to match panel height.

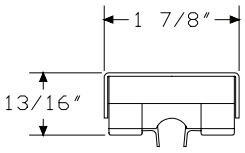
For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify wall start as follows:

- 32″-high panel, AO210.27
- 39″-high panel, AO210.34
- 47″-high panel, AO210.42
- 53″-high panel, AO210.48
- 62″-high panel, AO210.57
- 67″-high panel, AO210.62
- 85″-high panel, AO210.80

Wall start requires draw rod of equal height; order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

To fill gap between wall start used next to wall strip, order wall filler strip (AO212.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO210.

Step 2. Height

27	27″ high
34	34″ high
42	42″ high
48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

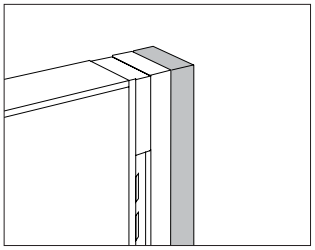
Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO210.	**27**	$118
	34	$127
	42	$127
	48	$127
	57	$133
	62	$133
	80	$145

Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wall Filler Strip AO212.

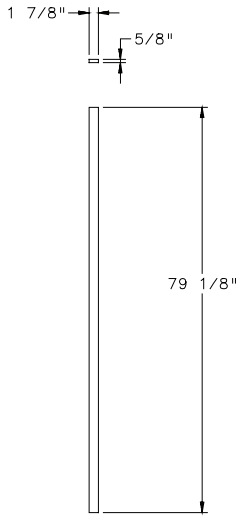


Product Information

Description

This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 79″ long and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black. Package contains 4.

Dimensions

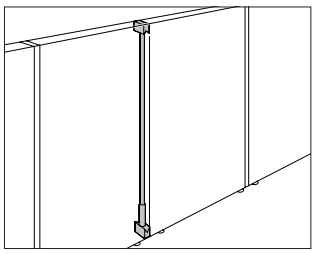


Specification Information

Step 1.

AO212.	$294

Draw Rod AO215.



Product Information

Description

This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of equal heights in a straight line.

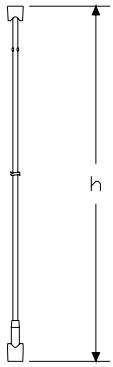
Notes

For Action Office Series 1 panels or Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod height to match panel height.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32″-high panel, AO215.27
- 39″-high panel, AO215.34
- 47″-high panel, AO215.42
- 53″-high panel, AO215.48
- 62″-high panel, AO215.57
- 67″-high panel, AO215.62
- 85″-high panel, AO215.80

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO215.

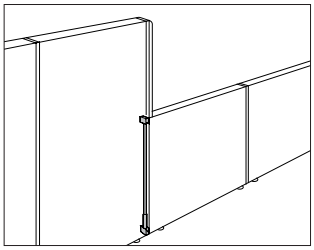
Step 2. Height

27	27″ high
34	34″ high
42	42″ high
48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high
80	80″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO215.	**27**	$44
	34	$46
	42	$46
	48	$47
	57	$47
	62	$47
	80	$51

Draw Rod, Change of Height AO219.



Product Information

Description

This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of unequal heights in a straight line.

Notes

Specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

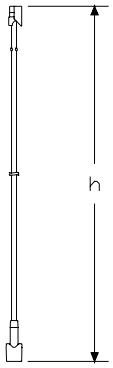
- 32″-high panel, AO219.27
- 39″-high panel, AO219.34
- 47″-high panel, AO219.42
- 53″-high panel, AO219.48
- 62″-high panel, AO219.57
- 67″-high panel, AO219.62

For Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 48″-high panel, AO219.48

To finish exposed end of higher panel, order panel/panel change-of-height finished end (AO272.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO219.

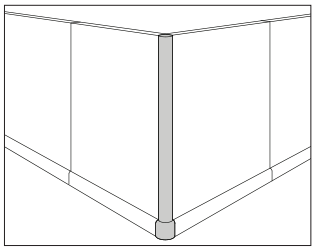
Step 2. Height

27	27″ high
34	34″ high
42	42″ high
48	48″ high
57	57″ high
62	62″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO219.	**27**	$48
	34	$51
	42	$51
	48	$52
	57	$52
	62	$52

2-Way 90° Connector A1220.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled surface.

Notes

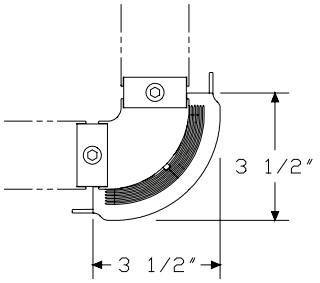
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67″-high connector with a 62″-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67″-high connectors do not allow for this 5″ change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.1) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1220.

Step 2. Height

32	32″ high
39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H
A1220.	**32**	$194
	39	$200
	47	$224
	53	$237
	62	$254
	67	$256
	85	$288

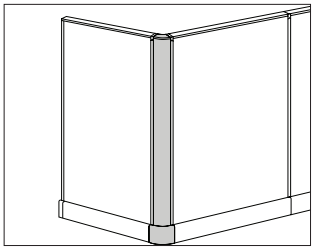
Step 4. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 120° Connector A1221.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32″—1

39″—1 1/4

47″—1 1/3

53″—1 1/2

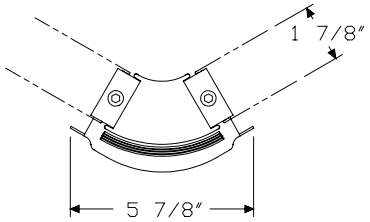
62″—2

67″—2

85″—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1221.

Step 2. Height

32	32″ high
39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A1221.	**32**	$328	382
	39	$339	395
	47	$363	422
	53	$385	445
	62	$406	460
	67	$422	476
	85	$472	524

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

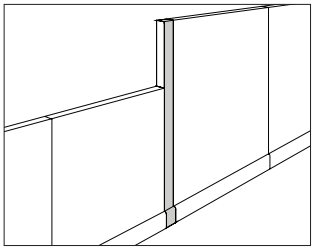
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
For fabric covered (F)		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish	
For fabric covered (F) *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$26
Price Category 4	+$35
Price Category 5	+$74
Price Category C	+$47
Price Category D	+$61
Price Category E	+$74
Price Category F	+$88

Spacer A1260.



Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and also compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has 2 cable management side covers and enameled or fabric surfaces.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67″-high connector with a 62″-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67″-high connectors do not allow for this 5″ change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.2) separately.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32″—1

39″—1 1/4

47″—1 1/3

53″—1 1/2

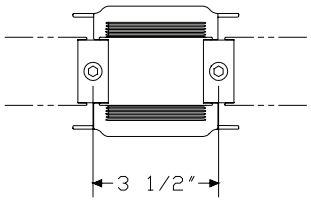
62″—2

67″—2

85″—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1260.

Step 2. Height

32	32″ high
39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A1260.	**32**	$246	313
	39	$254	327
	47	$263	356
	53	$277	373
	62	$307	384
	67	$310	387
	85	$341	444

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

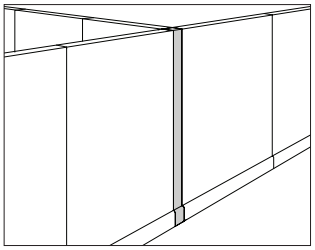
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
For fabric (F)		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish	
For fabric (F) *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$26
Price Category 4	+$35
Price Category 5	+$74
Price Category C	+$47
Price Category D	+$61
Price Category E	+$77
Price Category F	+$88

3-Way 90° Connector A1230.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled surface.

Notes

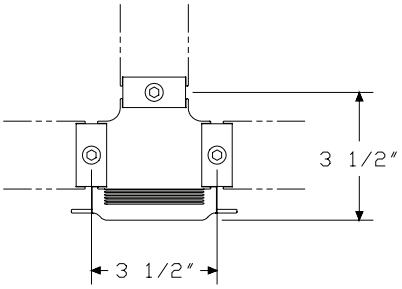
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67″-high connector with a 62″-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67″-high connectors do not allow for this 5″ change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.3) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1230.

Step 2. Height

32	32″ high
39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H
A1230.	**32**	$331
	39	$346
	47	$363
	53	$392
	62	$420
	67	$423
	85	$479

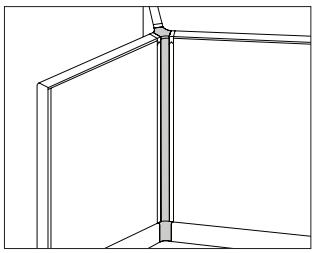
Step 4. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

3-Way 120° Connector A1231.



Product Information

Description

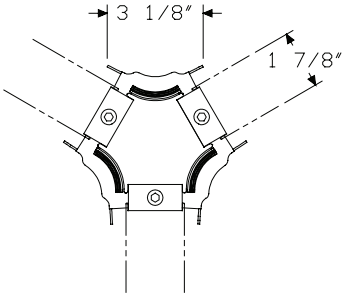
This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 120° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1231.

Step 2. Height

32	32″ high
39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1231.	**32**	$480
	39	$503
	47	$551
	53	$586
	62	$619
	67	$649
	85	$733

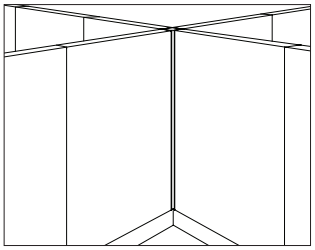
Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

4-Way 90° Connector A1240.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has an enameled surface. It does not require a cable management side cover.

Notes

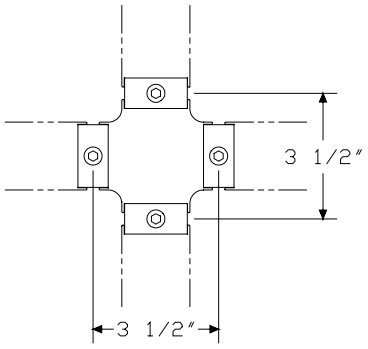
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67″-high connector with a 62″-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67″-high connectors do not allow for this 5″ change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.4) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1240.

Step 2. Height

32H	32″ high
39H	39″ high
47H	47″ high
53H	53″ high
62H	62″ high
67H	67″ high
85H	85″ high

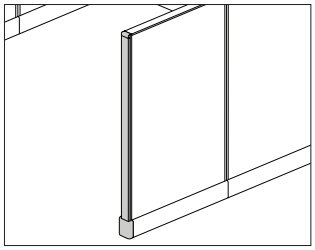
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1240.	**32H**	$411
	39H	$424
	47H	$455
	53H	$492
	62H	$539
	67H	$544
	85H	$607

Step 3. Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End A1271.



Product Information

Description

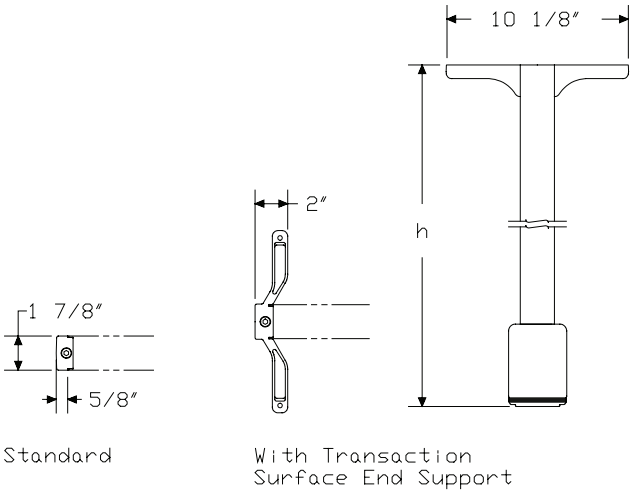
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel and includes a cable management end cover.

The standard finished end is plastic with a vinyl surface; the finished end with transaction surface end support is metal with an enameled surface.

Notes

To support transaction surface and to finish exposed end of panel, specify finished end with transaction surface end support.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1271.

Step 2. Height

32	32″ high
39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Configuration

H	standard
T	with transaction surface end support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	T
A1271.	**32**	$94	164
	39	$99	167
	47	$102	177
	53	$107	186
	62	$111	192
	67	$111	192
	85	$118	196

Step 4. Surface Finish

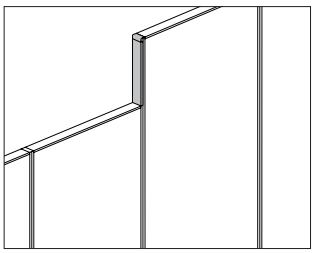
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel

AO272.



Product Information

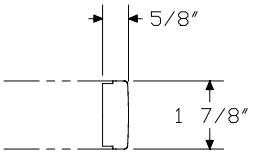
Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. It is 32″ long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28″.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

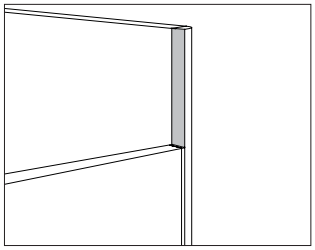
AO272.	$53

Step 2. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector

AO259.



Product Information

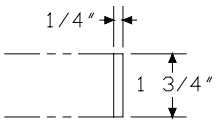
Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector that joins panels of unequal heights.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28″.

Dimensions



Specification Information

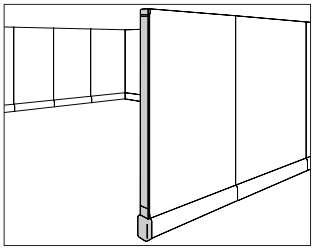
Step 1.

AO259.	$51

Step 2. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Seismic Finished End A1250.



Product Information

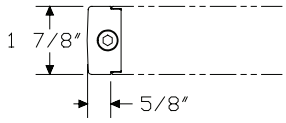
Description

This seismic cover finishes the exposed end of a panel. It has a draw block that accepts a seismic bracket to meet the state of California seismic codes, and includes a cable management end cover.

Notes

Order floor anchor bracket, Action Office Series 2 (CO485.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1250.

Step 2. Height

39S	39″ high
47S	47″ high
53S	53″ high
62S	62″ high
67S	67″ high
85S	85″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1250.	**39S**	$183
	47S	$195
	53S	$199
	62S	$206
	67S	$206
	85S	$215

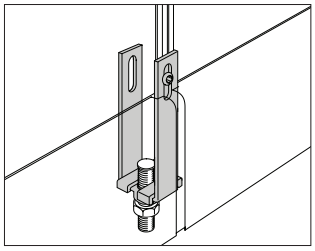
Step 3. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 2 CO485



Product Information

Description

This bracket fastens both sides of an Action Office® Series 2 panel to the floor and is designed for use in areas requiring seismic components. Package contains 10.

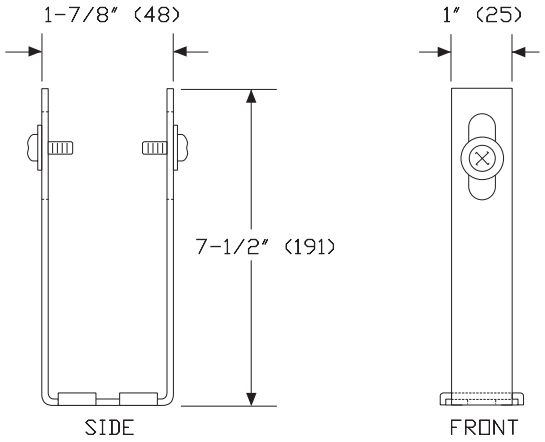
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Draw rod (CO215.)
- Floor anchor adapter kit (CO552.)
- Seismic finished end (A1250.)

Customer must supply required concrete anchors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

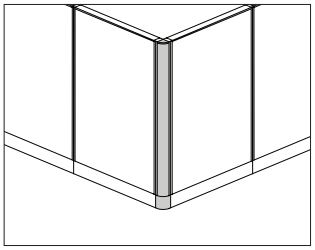
Step 1.

CO485		$1193

Step 2. Finish

HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base A8220.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67″-high connector with a 62″-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67″-high connectors do not allow for this 5″ change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32″—1

39″—1 1/4

47″—1 1/3

53″—1 1/2

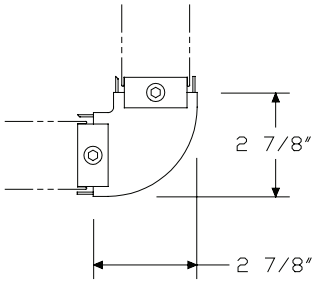
62″—2

67″—2

85″—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8220.

Step 2. Height

32	32″ high
39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A8220.	**32**	$200	277
	39	$209	286
	47	$231	308
	53	$244	332
	62	$259	338
	67	$263	342
	85	$300	389

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base

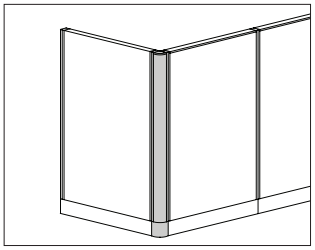
continued

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
For fabric (F)		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish	
For fabric (F) *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$26
Price Category 4	+$35
Price Category 5	+$74
Price Category C	+$47
Price Category D	+$61
Price Category E	+$77
Price Category F	+$88

2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base A8221.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32″—1

39″—1 1/4

47″—1 1/3

53″—1 1/2

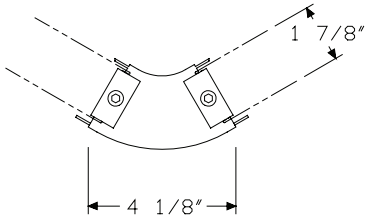
62″—2

67″—2

85″—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8221.

Step 2. Height

32	32″ high
39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A8221.	**32**	$331	402
	39	$346	412
	47	$370	445
	53	$392	464
	62	$411	482
	67	$427	498
	85	$477	551

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base

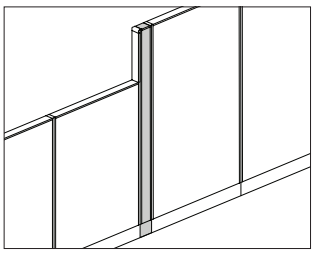
continued

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
For fabric covered (F)		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish	
For fabric covered (F) *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$26
Price Category 4	+$35
Price Category 5	+$74
Price Category C	+$47
Price Category D	+$61
Price Category E	+$61
Price Category F	+$88

Spacer, Thin Base A8260.



Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has 2 cable management side covers and enameled or fabric surfaces.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67″-high spacer with a 62″-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67″-high spacers do not allow for this 5″ change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To route power through spacer, order thin base power harness extender (A8342.) separately.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32″—1

39″—1 1/4

47″—1 1/3

53″—1 1/2

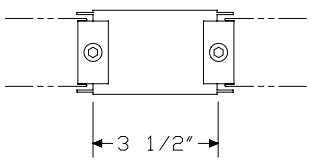
62″—2

67″—2

85″—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8260.

Step 2. Height

32	32″ high
39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A8260.	**32**	$245	324
	39	$251	334
	47	$262	365
	53	$277	383
	62	$307	392
	67	$312	396
	85	$341	457

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

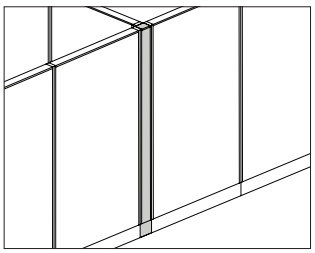
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
For fabric (F)		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish	
For fabric (F) *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$26
Price Category 4	+$35
Price Category 5	+$74
Price Category C	+$47
Price Category D	+$61
Price Category E	+$77
Price Category F	+$88

3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base A8230.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67″-high connector with a 62″-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67″-high connectors do not allow for this 5″ change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To route power through connector in a straight line, order thin base power harness extender (A8342.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32″—1

39″—1 1/4

47″—1 1/3

53″—1 1/2

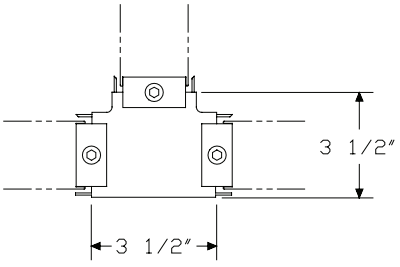
62″—2

67″—2

85″—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8230.

Step 2. Height

32	32″ high
39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A8230.	**32**	$332	415
	39	$347	434
	47	$367	467
	53	$393	487
	62	$422	498
	67	$424	501
	85	$482	577

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base

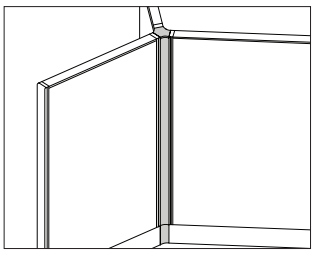
continued

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
For fabric (F)		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish	
For fabric (F) *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$20
Price Category 3	+$26
Price Category 4	+$35
Price Category 5	+$74
Price Category C	+$47
Price Category D	+$61
Price Category E	+$77
Price Category F	+$88

3-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base A8231.



Product Information

Description

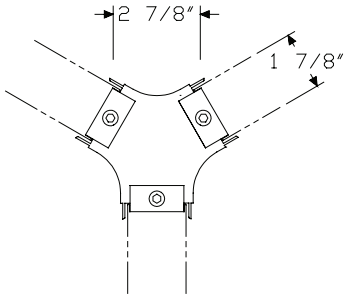
This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 120° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8231.

Step 2. Height

32	32″ high
39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A8231.	**32**	$458
	39	$482
	47	$522
	53	$557
	62	$588
	67	$619
	85	$696

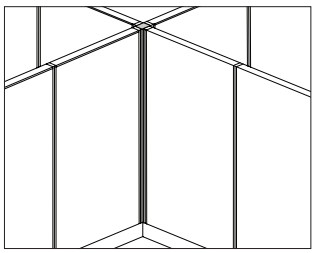
Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

4-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base A8240.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has an enameled surface. It does not require a cable management side cover.

Notes

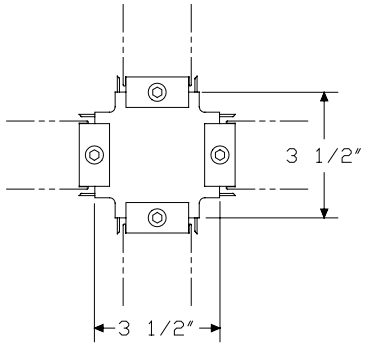
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67″-high connector with a 62″-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67″-high connectors do not allow for this 5″ change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To route power through connector in a straight line, order thin base power harness extender (A8342.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8240.

Step 2. Height

32H	32″ high
39H	39″ high
47H	47″ high
53H	53″ high
62H	62″ high
67H	67″ high
85H	85″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A8240.	**32H**	$411
	39H	$424
	47H	$455
	53H	$492
	62H	$539
	67H	$544
	85H	$607

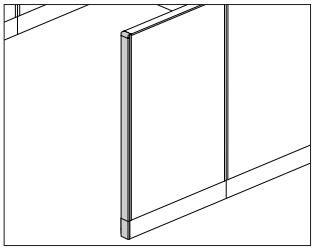
Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End, Thin Base A8271.



Product Information

Description

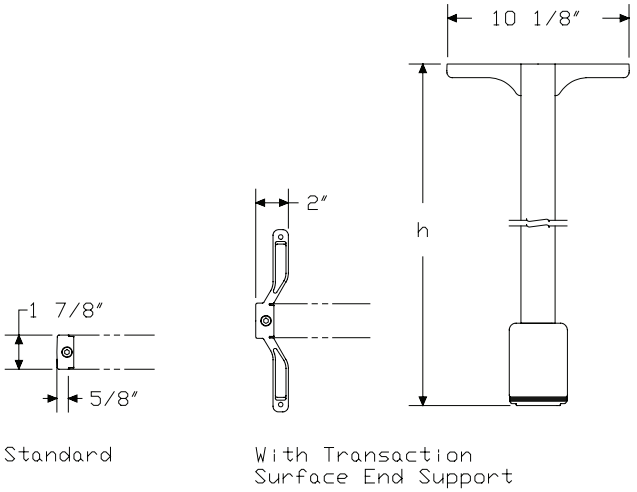
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel and includes a cable management end cover.

The standard finished end is plastic with a vinyl surface; the finished end with transaction surface end support is metal with an enameled surface.

Notes

To support transaction surface and to finish exposed end of panel, specify finished end with transaction surface end support.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8271.

Step 2. Height

32	32″ high
39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Configuration

H	standard
T	with transaction surface end support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	T
A8271.	**32**	$82	151
	39	$84	153
	47	$91	157
	53	$93	166
	62	$95	176
	67	$95	176
	85	$101	179

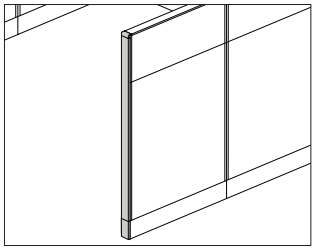
Step 4. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Stacking Finished End, Thin Base A8276.



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel(s) and includes a cable management end cover. It is plastic with an enameled surface.

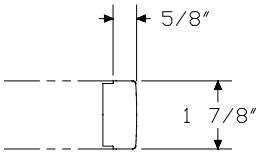
Notes

For Action Office Series 2 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s).

For Action Office Series 1 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s) plus an additional 5″ (panel does not have a 5″ cable management base).

Finished end cannot be used to support a transaction work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8276.

Step 2. Height

46H	46″ high
53H	53″ high
60H	60″ high
61H	61″ high
67H	67″ high
75H	75″ high
76H	76″ high
81H	81″ high
90H	90″ high
95H	95″ high
99H	99″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A8276.	**46H**	$151
	53H	$153
	60H	$155
	61H	$158
	67H	$161
	75H	$163
	76H	$167
	81H	$175
	90H	$178
	95H	$180
	99H	$186

Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

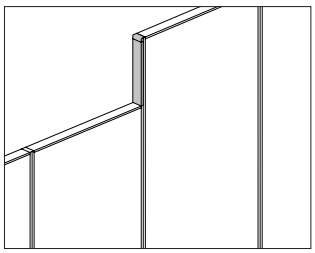
Stacking Finished End, Thin Base

continued

Step 4. Cable Management Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel

AO272.



Product Information

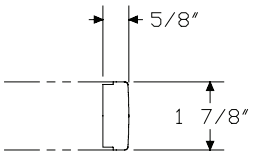
Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. It is 32″ long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28″.

Dimensions



Specification Information

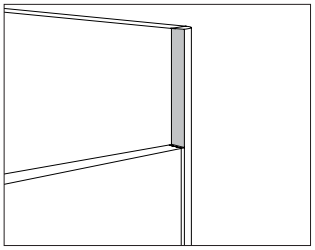
Step 1.

AO272.	$53

Step 2. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector AO259.



Product Information

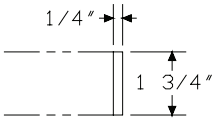
Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector that joins panels of unequal heights.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28″.

Dimensions



Specification Information

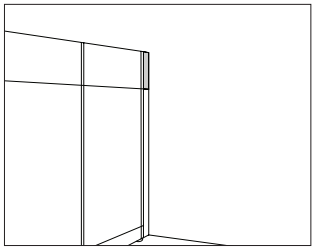
Step 1.

AO259.	$51

Step 2. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Stacking Wall Start A1216.



Product Information

Description

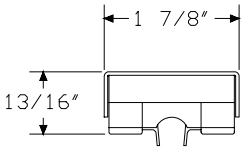
This assembly extends the height of an existing wall start. It connects a stacking panel at a 90° angle to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal or greater height.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Order stacking L-connector (A1217.) separately to match height of stacking wall start.

Dimensions



Specification Information

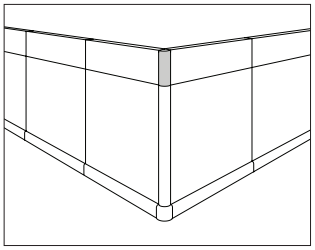
Step 1.

A1216.14	$77

Step 2. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector A1226.



Product Information

Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 2-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

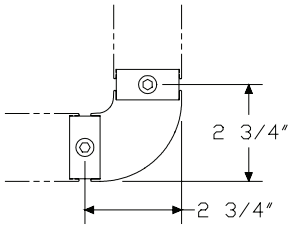
For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14″-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28″-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1226.

Step 2. Height

14	14″ high
28	28″ high

Step 3. Surface Material/Usage

HH	hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector

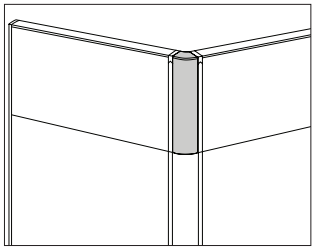
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		HH
A1226.	**14**	$271
	28	$287

Step 4. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector A1227.



Product Information

Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 2-way 120° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting to 2 14″-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28″-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

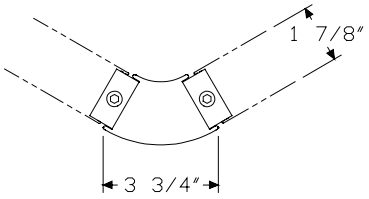
Height—Yardage

14″—½

28″—1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1227.

Step 2. Height

14	14″ high
28	28″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A1227.	**14**	$343	402
	28	$360	428

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric covered (F)

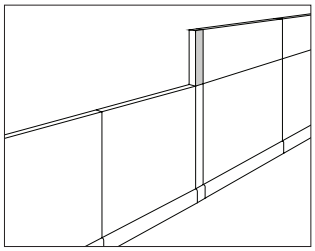
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector

continued

Step 5. Support Finish	
For fabric covered (F) *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$6
Price Category 3	+$11
Price Category 4	+$23
Price Category 5	+$77
Price Category C	+$12
Price Category D	+$18
Price Category E	+$20
Price Category F	+$26

Stacking Spacer A1266.



Product Information

Description

This spacer attaches to the top of an existing spacer and extends the height of the spacer used with a stacking panel(s). It compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. The spacer has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of spacer to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14″-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28″-high spacer.

To finish exposed end of spacer when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

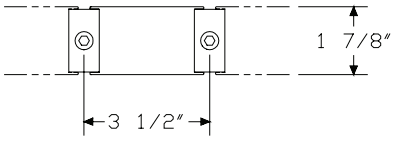
Height—Yardage

14″—½

28″—1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1266.

Step 2. Height

14	14″ high
28	28″ high

Step 3. Surface Material/Usage

HH	hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector
FF	fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		HH	FF
A1266.	**14**	$351	407
	28	$383	437

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

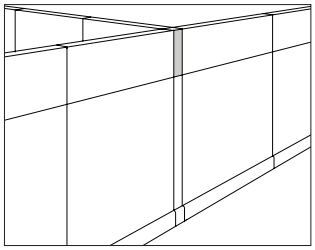
Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF) *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$7
Price Category 3	+$13
Price Category 4	+$29
Price Category 5	+$44
Price Category C	+$12
Price Category D	+$18
Price Category E	+$20
Price Category F	+$26

Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector A1236.



Product Information

Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 3-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

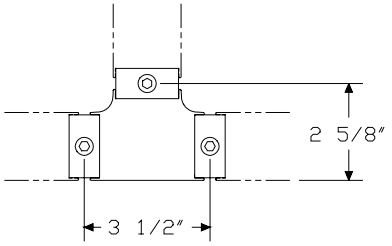
For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14″-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28″-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1236.

Step 2. Height

14	14″ high
28	28″ high

Step 3. Surface Material/Usage

HH	hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector

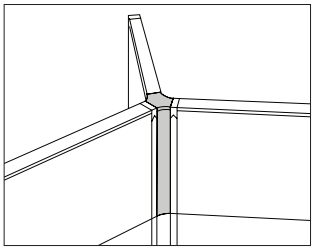
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		HH
A1236.	**14**	$327
	28	$355

Step 4. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Stacking 3-Way 120° Connector A1237.



Product Information

Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 3-way 120° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled surface. Attachment hardware is included.

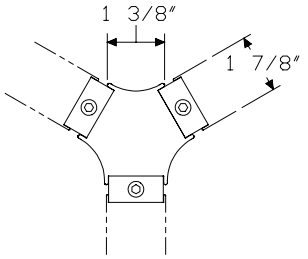
Notes

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting to 2 14″-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28″-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1237.

Step 2. Height

14	14″ high
28	28″ high

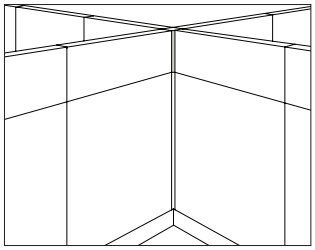
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1237.	**14**	$410
	28	$443

Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector A1246.



Product Information

Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 4-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

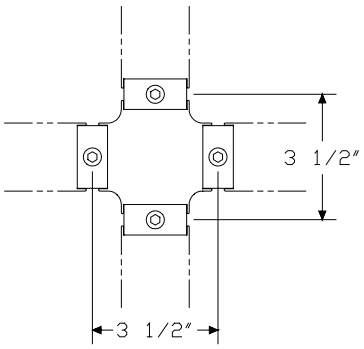
For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14″-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28″-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1246.

Step 2. Height

14HH	14″ high
28HH	28″ high

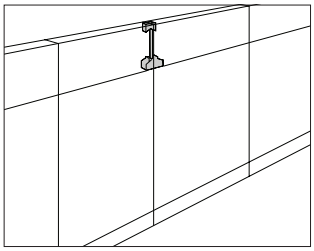
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1246.	**14HH**	$386
	28HH	$416

Step 3. Top Cap Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Stacking T-Connector A1214.



Product Information

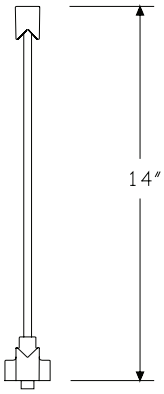
Description

This T-shaped connector joins 2 stacking panels in a straight line.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Dimensions

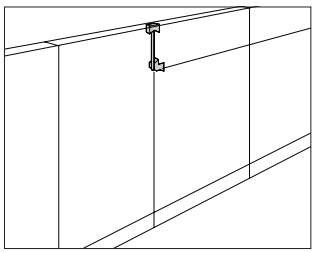


Specification Information

Step 1.

A1214.14	$86

Stacking L-Connector A1217.



Product Information

Description

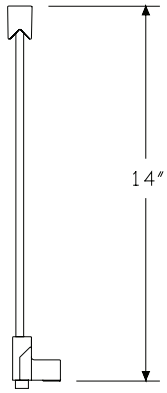
This L-shaped connector joins a panel/stacking panel to an equal-height panel in a straight line. It also can connect a stacking panel to a stacking wall start of equal height.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

When connecting L-connector to equal-height panel manufactured before November 1997, hanger frame on equal-height panel must be changed. Contact Customer Care Department to order service parts.

Dimensions

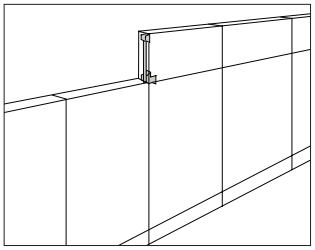


Specification Information

Step 1.

A1217.14	$84

Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run A1218.



Product Information

Description

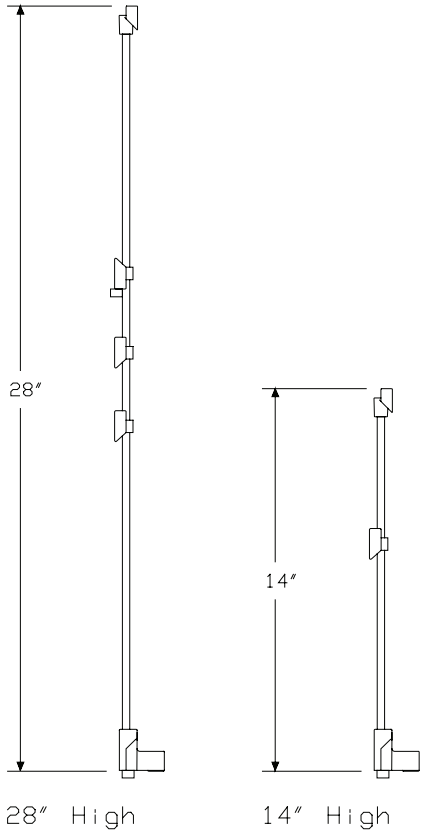
This L-shaped connector joins a stacking panel to the panel on which it sits when the adjacent panel is in a straight line and its height is equal to or lower than the panel. It also connects a stacking panel to the panel on which it sits at the end of a run.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

For 1-high stacking panel, specify 14″-high stacking L-connector. For 2-high stacking panel, specify 28″-high stacking L-connector; light seal is included to fill space between the 2 stacking panels.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1218.

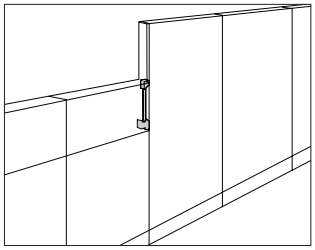
Step 2. Height

14	14″ high
28	28″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1218.	**14**	$84
	28	$153

Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel A1219.



Product Information

Description

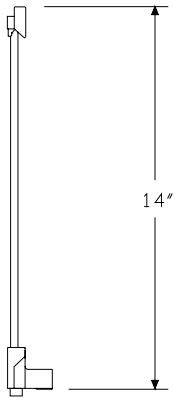
This L-shaped connector joins a panel/stacking panel to a higher-height panel in a straight line.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

When connecting L-connector to higher-height panel manufactured before November 1997, hanger frame on higher-height panel must be changed. Contact Customer Care Department to order service parts.

Dimensions



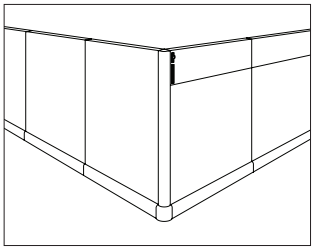
Specification Information

Step 1.

A1219.14	$84

Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit

A1293.

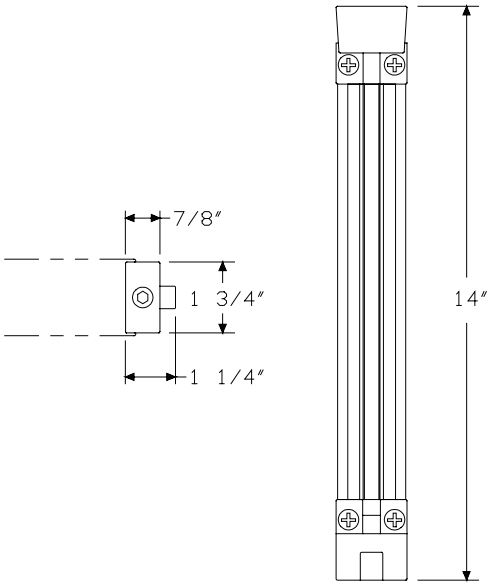


Product Information

Description

This kit connects a stacking panel to a spacer; 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° connector; or 2-way or 3-way 120° connector. The connector height must be equal to or higher than the combined height of the panel and stacking panel(s).

Dimensions

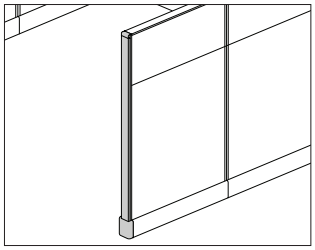


Specification Information

Step 1.

A1293.14	$48

Stacking Finished End A1276.



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel(s) and includes a cable management end cover. It is plastic with a vinyl surface.

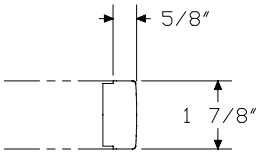
Notes

For Action Office Series 2 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s).

For Action Office Series 1 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s) plus an additional 5″ (panel does not have a 5″ cable management base).

Finished end cannot be used to support a transaction work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1276.

Step 2. Height

46H	46″ high
53H	53″ high
60H	60″ high
61H	61″ high
67H	67″ high
75H	75″ high
76H	76″ high
81H	81″ high
90H	90″ high
95H	95″ high
99H	99″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

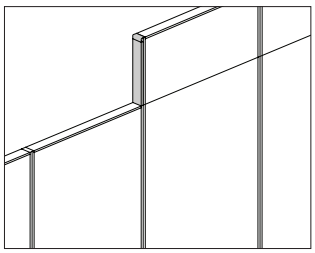
A1276.	**46H**	$153
	53H	$155
	60H	$157
	61H	$160
	67H	$163
	75H	$165
	76H	$170
	81H	$177
	90H	$180
	95H	$182
	99H	$188

Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Cable Management Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Stacking Finished End, Change of Height A1277.



Product Information

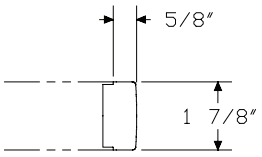
Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel or stacking panel connected to a panel or stacking panel of unequal height. It is plastic with a vinyl surface.

Notes

For change of height 14″ or lower, specify 14″-high finished end. For change of height 17″ to 28″, specify 28″-high finished end. Each finished end can be field cut to the appropriate length.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1277.

Step 2. Height

14	14″ high
28	28″ high

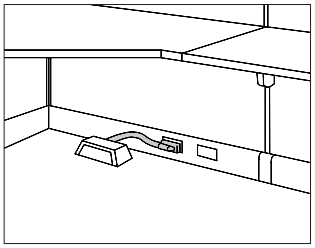
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1277.	**14**	$62
	28	$62

Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit A1322.



Product Information

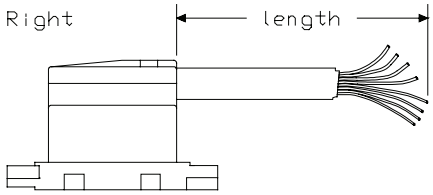
Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of an Action Office Series 2 powered panel. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the panel's baseline electrical harness to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Dimensions



Top View

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1322.

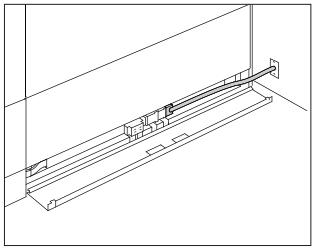
Step 2. Length

06E	6′ long
12E	12′ long
18E	18′ long
24E	24′ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1322.	**06E**	$288
	12E	$385
	18E	$488
	24E	$586

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit G1350.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

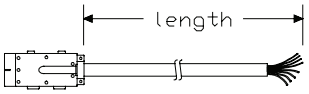
Notes

Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G1350.

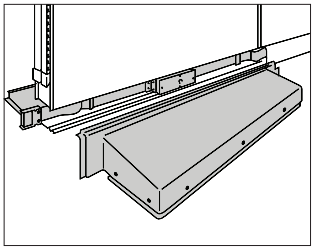
Step 2. Length

06	6′ long
12	12′ long
18	18′ long
24	24′ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G1350.	**06**	$385
	12	$534
	18	$647
	24	$761

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit A1323.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, an electrical harness, and an expanded side cover. The power entry also includes 6′ of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. It does not provide receptacle access. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified. 24″- to 36″-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42″- to 60″-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

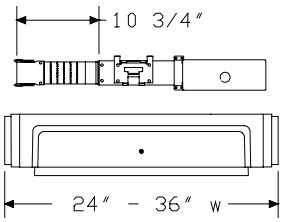
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

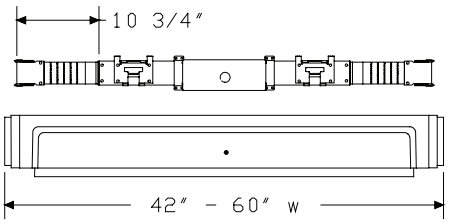
Exterior wires connecting panel's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to panel's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

A1323.

Step 2. Width

24E	24″ wide
30E	30″ wide
36E	36″ wide
42E	42″ wide
48E	48″ wide
60E	60″ wide

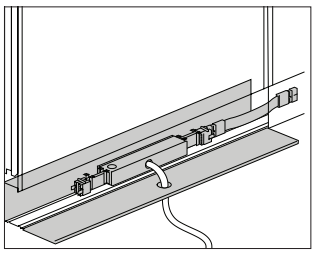
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1323.	**24E**	$887
	30E	$887
	36E	$918
	42E	$956
	48E	$986
	60E	$1058

Step 3. Cable Management Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base A8323.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, an electrical harness, and cable management side covers. The power entry also includes 8′ of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. It does not provide receptacle access. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

24″- and 30″-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 36″- to 60″-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

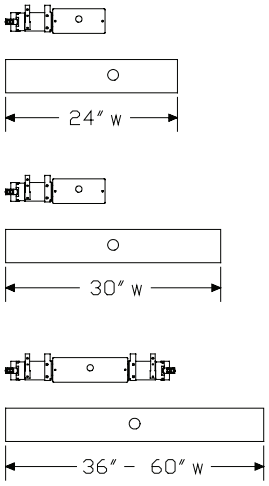
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For information on power distribution, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Exterior wires connecting panel's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to panel's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8323.

Step 2. Width

24E	24″ wide
30E	30″ wide
36E	36″ wide
42E	42″ wide
48E	48″ wide
60E	60″ wide

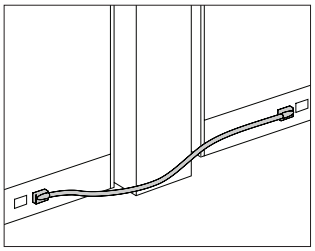
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A8323.	**24E**	$742
	30E	$742
	36E	$766
	42E	$801
	48E	$825
	60E	$886

Step 3. Cable Management Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle X1350.

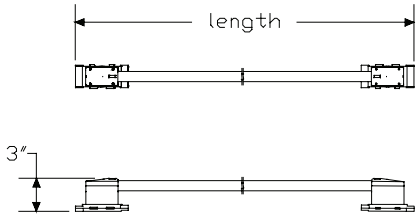


Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1350.

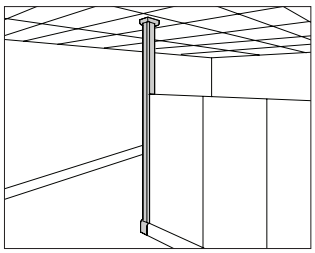
Step 2. Length

32	32″ long
72	72″ long
120	120″ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1350.	**32**	$530
	72	$575
	120	$636

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect A1325.



Product Information

Description

This power entry has a 10½′ pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, and connecting hardware. It is available nonpowered or powered. The nonpowered entry routes communication cables through the pole.

The powered entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel run or at a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The powered entry has a rigid conduit and conduit connector and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the panel harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the panel harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The powered entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

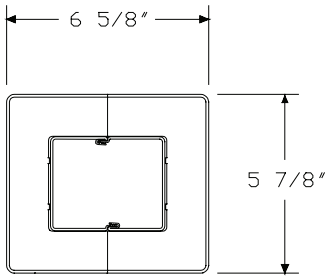
Notes

To connect frame to panel at the end of a run, order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

Licensed electrician must wire powered entry and supply ceiling junction box.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1325.

Step 2. Height

39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
A1325.	**39**	$443	865
	47	$450	873
	53	$467	885
	62	$522	942
	67	$522	942
	85	$545	963

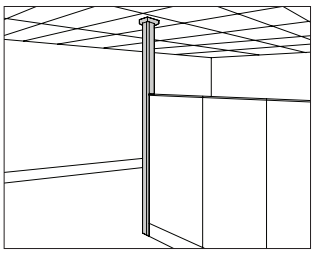
Step 4. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, Thin Base A8325.



Product Information

Description

This power entry has a 10½′ pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, and connecting hardware. It is available nonpowered or powered. The nonpowered entry routes communication cables through the pole.

The powered entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel run or at a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The powered entry has a rigid conduit and conduit connector and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the panel harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the panel harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The powered entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

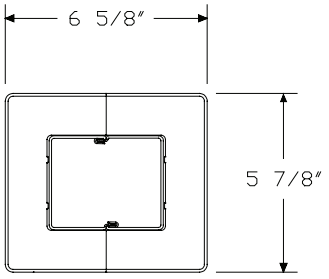
Notes

To connect frame to panel at the end of a run, order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

Licensed electrician must wire powered entry and supply ceiling junction box.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8325.

Step 2. Height

39	39″ high
47	47″ high
53	53″ high
62	62″ high
67	67″ high
85	85″ high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
A8325.	**39**	$402	755
	47	$410	761
	53	$425	770
	62	$477	824
	67	$477	824
	85	$495	842

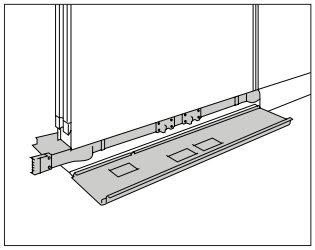
Step 4. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit A1354.
A1355.



Product Information

Description

This power adapter converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel. It has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power adapter with side covers includes receptacle fillers or receptacle and communication port fillers. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

6″- to 18″-wide power adapter harnesses have no receptacle locations; 24″- to 60″-wide power adapter harnesses have 2 receptacle locations per side.

6″- to 18″-wide side covers have no receptacle locations; 24″- to 60″-wide side covers have 2 receptacle locations or 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side.

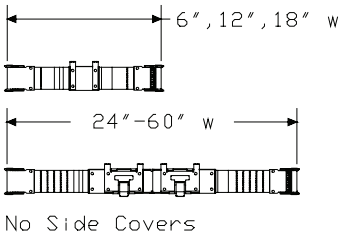
Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311. or X1311.) separately.

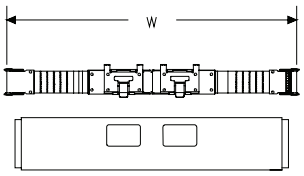
Power adapter must be field installed.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



No Side Covers



Side Covers

Specification Information

Step 1.

A135

Step 2. Side Covers

5. no side covers

4. side covers

Step 3. Width

For no side covers (5.)

06 6″ wide

12 12″ wide

18 18″ wide

24 24″ wide

30 30″ wide

36 36″ wide

42 42″ wide

48 48″ wide

60 60″ wide

For side covers (4.)

24 24″ wide

30 30″ wide

36 36″ wide

42 42″ wide

48 48″ wide

60 60″ wide

Step 4. Power

For no side covers (5.) with 6″ wide (06)

E (E) 4-circuit power

For no side covers (5.) with 12″ wide (12), 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), 48″ wide (48), or 60″ wide (60)

E (E) 4-circuit power

For side covers (4.)

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

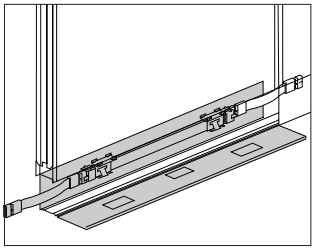
Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit

continued

Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		G	E
A1355.	**06**	—	$292
	12	—	$292
	18	—	$292
	24	—	$292
	30	—	$292
	36	—	$292
	42	—	$292
	48	—	$292
	60	—	$292
A1354.	**24**	$370	—
	30	$370	—
	36	$370	—
	42	$370	—
	48	$370	—
	60	$370	—

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
For side covers (4.)		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base A8354. A8355.



Product Information

Description

This power adapter converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel. It has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power adapter with side covers includes receptacle fillers or receptacle and communication port fillers. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

6″-wide power adapter harnesses have no receptacle locations; 24″- to 60″-wide power adapter harnesses have 2 receptacle locations per side.

6″-wide side covers have no receptacle locations; 24″- to 60″-wide side covers have 2 receptacle locations or 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side.

Notes

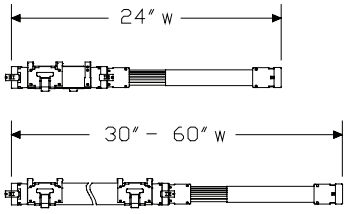
Order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311. or X1311.) separately.

Power adapter must be field installed.

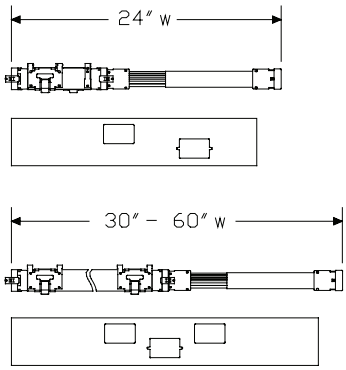
For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

No Side Covers



Side Covers



Specification Information

Step 1.

A835

Step 2. Side Covers

5. no side covers

4. side covers

Step 3. Width

For no side covers (5.)

06 6″ wide

24 24″ wide

30 30″ wide

36 36″ wide

42 42″ wide

48 48″ wide

60 60″ wide

For side covers (4.)

24 24″ wide

30 30″ wide

36 36″ wide

42 42″ wide

48 48″ wide

60 60″ wide

Step 4. Power

For no side covers (5.) with 6″ wide (06)

E (E) 4-circuit power

For no side covers (5.) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), 48″ wide (48), or 60″ wide (60)

E (E) 4-circuit power

For side covers (4.)

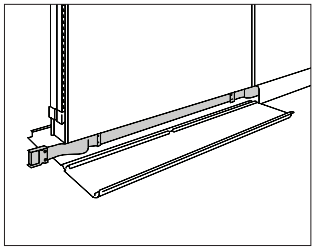
G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		E	**G**
A8355.	**06**	$292	—
	24	$292	—
	30	$292	—
	36	$292	—
	42	$292	—
	48	$292	—
	60	$292	—
A8354.	**24**	—	$370
	30	—	$370
	36	—	$370
	42	—	$370
	48	—	$370
	60	—	$370

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
For side covers (4.)		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper A1342.



Product Information

Description

This harness extends power from a powered panel through a nonpowered panel to an adjacent powered panel. It does not provide receptacle access. The power jumper is UL listed and CSA certified.

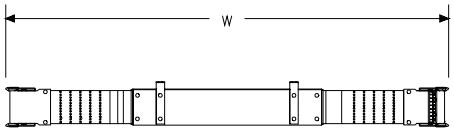
Notes

Specify power jumper width to match nonpowered panel width.

Pass-through power jumper is not compatible with thin-based panels.

Power jumper must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1342.

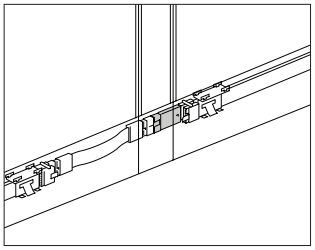
Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1342.	**24**	$179
	30	$191
	36	$198
	42	$212
	48	$231
	60	$252

Power Harness Extender, Thin Base A8342.



Product Information

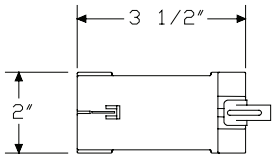
Description

This product extends a power harness by 3″ to route power in a straight line through an Action Office® Series 2 thin base connector.

Notes

Harness extender is not required when routing power harness through a connector at a 90° or 120° angle.

Dimensions

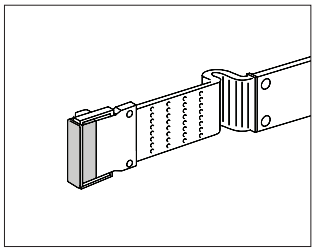


Specification Information

Step 1.

A8342.	$53

Harness End Cap G1358.

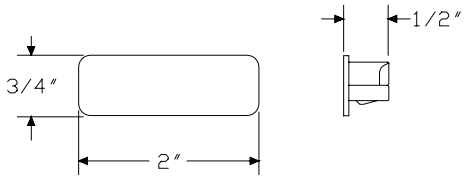


Product Information

Description

This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.

Dimensions

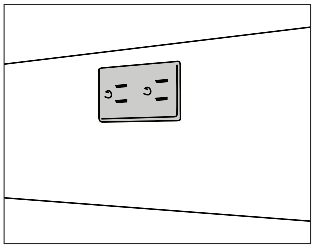


Specification Information

Step 1.

G1358.	$260

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6) A1311.



Product Information

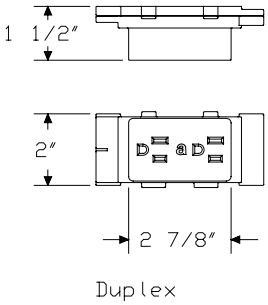
Description

This receptacle locks into the baseline harness of an Action Office Series 2 panel. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Duplex

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1311.

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a
B	duplex, circuit b
C	duplex, circuit c
DN	duplex, circuit d
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground

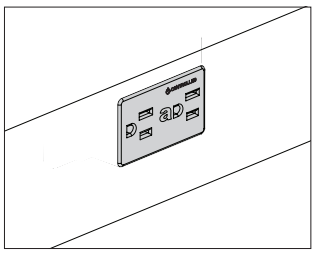
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1311.	**A**	$324
	B	$324
	C	$324
	DN	$324
	BI	$324
	CI	$324
	D	$324

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6) A1311M



Product Information

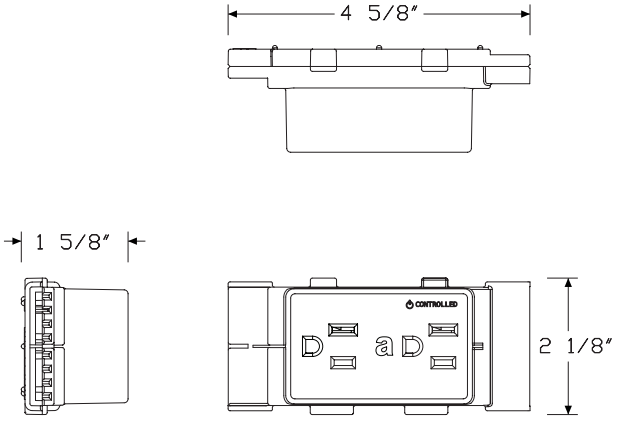
Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the baseline harness of an Action Office® Series 2 panel. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1311M. [A]

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a [A]	
B	duplex, circuit b [A]	
C	duplex, circuit c [A]	
DN	duplex, circuit d [A]	
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground [A]	
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground [A]	
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground [A]	

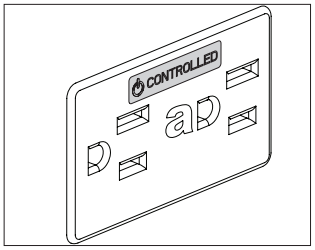
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1311M.	**A**	$324
	B	$324
	C	$324
	DN	$324
	BI	$324
	CI	$324
	D	$324

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP) [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet) G9999.

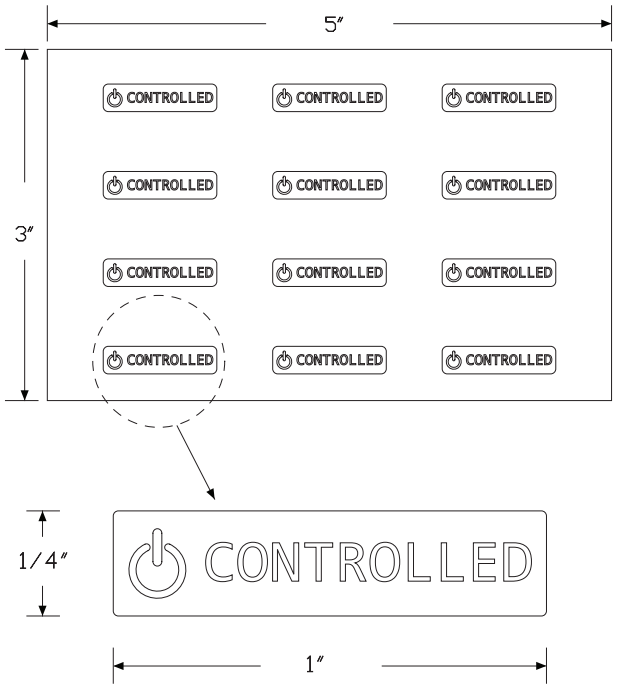


Product Information

Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G9999. A

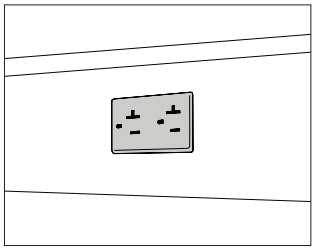
Step 2. Color

B	black print A	
W	white print A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G9999.	**B**	$18
	W	$18

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp X1311.



Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

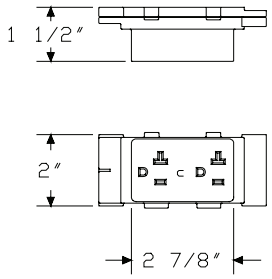
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311.

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a
BT	circuit b
CT	circuit c
DTN	circuit d
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground
DT	circuit d, isolated ground

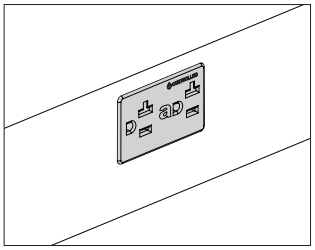
Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311.	**AT**	$86
	BT	$86
	CT	$86
	DTN	$86
	BIT	$86
	CIT	$86
	DT	$86

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp X1311M



Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

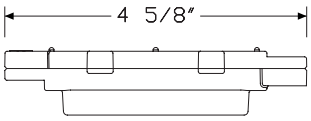
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

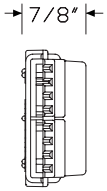
Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacles second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

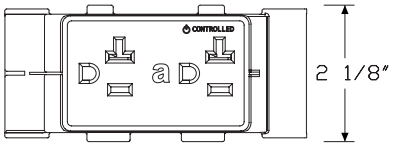
When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame, receptacle extends 5/8″ from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see the individual product planning guides.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311M. A

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a A	
BT	circuit b A	
CT	circuit c A	
DTN	circuit d A	
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground A	
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground A	
DT	circuit d, isolated ground A	

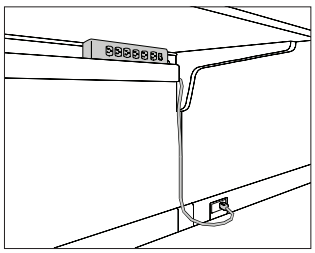
Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311M.	**AT**	$86
	BT	$86
	CT	$86
	DTN	$86
	BIT	$86
	CIT	$86
	DT	$86

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet NP289

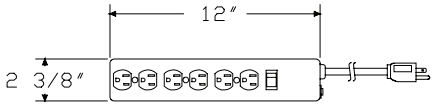


Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor provides additional receptacles at work surface height and has 6 standard, 3-prong receptacles with a 15-amp circuit breaker. Cord length is 9′. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black umber.

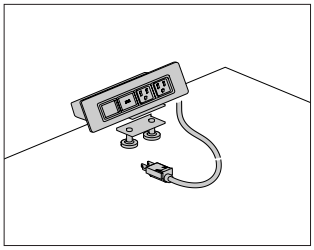
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

NP289	$170



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

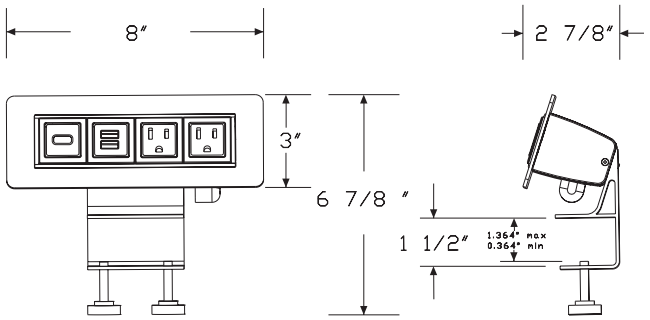
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (0I) and white option (0J) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8″ wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11″ wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1323.

Step 2. Configuration

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
4	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
5	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
6	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03	3′ cord/conduit
06	6′ cord/conduit
10	10′ cord/conduit
20	20′ cord/conduit

Step 5. Attachment

G	grommet mount
S	surface clamp

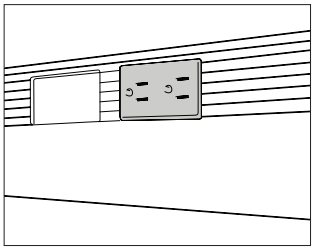
Prices for Steps 1-5.

			03G	03S	06G	06S	10G	10S
Y1323.	**3**	**A**	$415	415	415	415	433	433
		B	$493	493	493	493	510	510
	4	**A**	$517	517	517	517	530	530
		B	$599	599	599	599	613	613
	5	**A**	$580	580	580	580	597	597
		B	$662	662	662	662	674	674
	6	**A**	$681	681	681	681	699	699
		B	$764	764	764	764	778	778

			20G	20S
Y1323.	**3**	**A**	$504	504
		B	$578	578
	4	**A**	$606	606
		B	$681	681
	5	**A**	$668	668
		B	$773	773
	6	**A**	$768	768
		B	$879	879

Step 6. Finish		
0H	black	+$0
0I	silver	+$0
0J	white	+$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6) K1311.



Product Information

Description

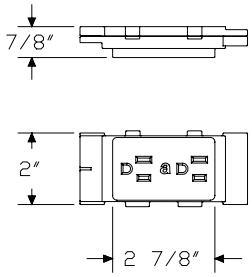
This receptacle locks into the electrical harness of the following powered products: Action Office® Series 2 cable management panel frame or Action Office Series 2 thin base panel. It provides power to equipment with a 15-amp standard plug head or cap. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When specifying for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.). When specifying for all other Series 2 panels, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) or 20-amp 4-circuit receptacle (X1311.).

Dimensions



Duplex

Specification Information

Step 1.

K1311.

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a
B	duplex, circuit b
C	duplex, circuit c
DN	duplex, circuit d
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground

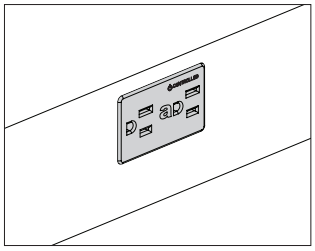
Prices for Steps 1-2.

K1311.	**A**	$333
	B	$333
	C	$333
	DN	$333
	BI	$333
	CI	$333
	D	$333

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6) K1311M



Product Information

Description

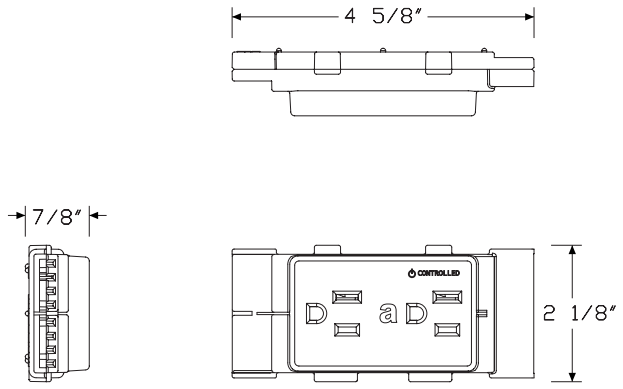
This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the electrical harness of the Action Office® Series 2 cable management panel frame or Action Office Series 2 thin-base panel. It provides power to equipment with a 15-amp standard plug head or cap. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

When specifying for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311M.). When specifying for all other Series 2 panels, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311M.) or 20-amp 4-circuit receptacle (X1311M.) separately.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see the individual product planning guides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1311M. A

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a A	
B	duplex, circuit b A	
C	duplex, circuit c A	
DN	duplex, circuit d A	
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground A	
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground A	
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground A	

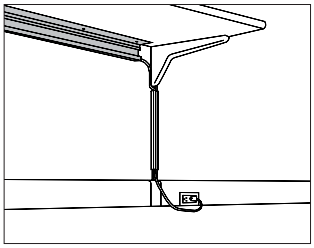
Prices for Steps 1-2.

K1311M.	**A**	$333
	B	$333
	C	$333
	DN	$333
	BI	$333
	CI	$333
	D	$333

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended AO382.

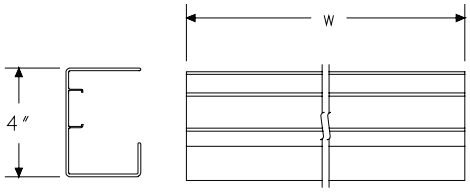


Product Information

Description

This trough attaches under an Action Office® suspended work surface to manage cables. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO382.

Step 2. Width

30	30″ wide
40	40″ wide

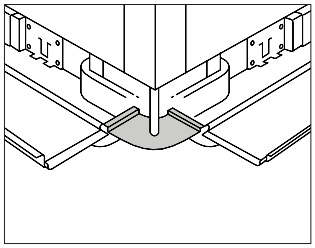
Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO382.	**30**	$123
	40	$151

Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector A1381.



Product Information

Description

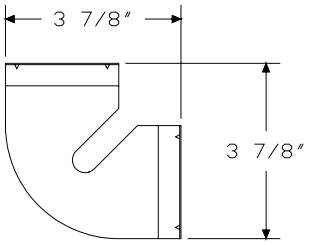
This cable/energy barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier at the base of a connector to separate voice/data cables from the baseline electrical harness. Package contains 6.

Notes

Barrier does not fit in thin base connectors (A8220., A8221., A8230., A8231., A8240., A8260., A8271., A8276.).

Barrier must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1381. A

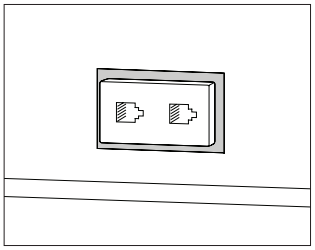
Step 2. Configuration

1	2-way 90° connector A
2	spacer A
3	3-way 90° connector A
4	4-way 90° connector A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1381.	**1**	$204
	2	$204
	3	$204
	4	$204

Communication Port Faceplate Reducer G1189.



Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:

- Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover
- Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
- Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
- Canvas communication port cutouts

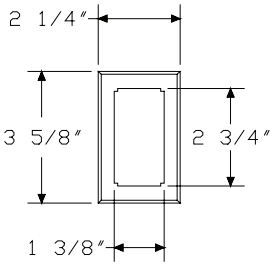
Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions

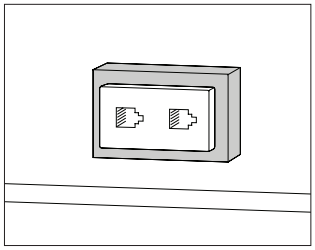


Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.A	$84

Communication Port Faceplate Extender G1189.



Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; or Ethospace cable access tile upper port. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

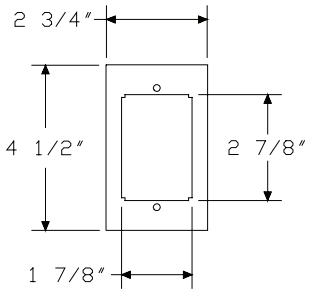
Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions



Specification Information

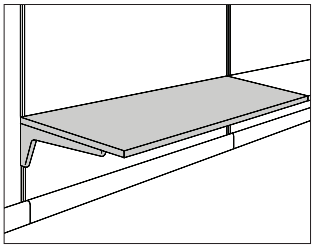
Step 1.

G1189.B	$117

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface A2310.



Product Information

Description

This work surface hangs from a panel or wall strips and has predrilled holes for drawers and suspended pedestals. It is available in 2 depths and 23 widths. The work surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

66″- and 72″-wide surfaces include 1 additional center bracket; 78″-, 84″-, 90″-, and 96″-wide surfaces include 2 additional center brackets.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

To use freestanding pedestal or lateral file below work surface requires following clearance:

Surface Width—Filing Width Clearance

24″—21″
30″—27″
36″—33″
42″—39″
48″—45″
54″—51″
60″—57″
66″—27″
72″—34¼″
78″—34¼″
84″—39¼″
90″—42″
96″—45″

For additional support at front corner of work surface, order work surface bracket (A2390.) separately.

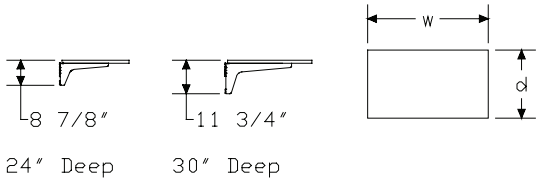
To order optional storage products, see Filing and Storage.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the laminate or veneer surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2310.

Step 2. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), 48″ wide (48), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

J	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge
W	veneer [A]
A	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]

For 54″ wide (54) or 78″ wide (78)

J	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge
A	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			J	M	T	L	U	W
A2310.	**24**	**24**	$488	405	392	499	483	824
		30	$514	428	428	528	528	879
		36	$539	455	455	561	561	958
		42	$565	480	480	593	593	1028
		48	$604	507	507	624	624	1089
		54	$701	604	604	744	744	—
		60	$742	645	629	794	775	1383
		66	$798	701	701	863	863	1496
		72	$828	731	728	901	896	1558
		78	$910	800	800	985	985	—
		84	$936	826	826	1017	1017	1731
		90	$1024	913	888	1124	1094	1794
		96	$1094	981	956	1209	1178	1855
	30	**24**	$533	449	438	553	539	879
		30	$565	480	480	593	593	987
		36	$637	554	538	682	663	1089
		42	$684	598	583	738	718	1170
		48	$719	622	606	766	747	1211
		54	$824	728	710	896	875	—
		60	$891	794	772	978	952	1505
		66	$922	826	804	1017	990	1619
		72	$1008	913	888	1124	1094	1743
		78	$1087	978	951	1204	1170	—
		84	$1133	1024	998	1262	1229	1890
		90	$1202	1091	1065	1344	1312	1985
		96	$1275	1163	1136	1433	1399	2074

			A
A2310.	**24**	**24**	$601
		30	$633
		36	$664
		42	$697
		48	$744
		54	$863
		60	$914
		66	$983
		72	$1020
		78	$1120
		84	$1152
		90	$1262
		96	$1347

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface *continued*

30	**24**	$657
	30	$697
	36	$785
	42	$843
	48	$886
	54	$1015
	60	$1098
	66	$1136
	72	$1243
	78	$1339
	84	$1396
	90	$1481
	96	$1570

Step 5.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (J), thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

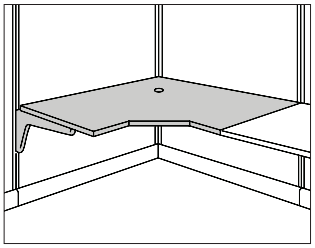
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$89
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$89
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$80
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$89
UL	natural maple [A]	+$89

Step 6. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (J), thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)		
PLY	plywood edge	+$56

Step 7. Support Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface A2332.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips and has a cable access hole. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

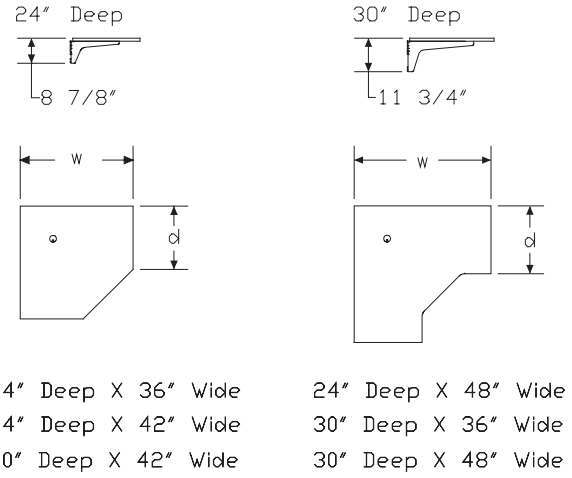
Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

The following work surfaces are predrilled for a pencil drawer:

- 24″-deep, 42″- or 48″-wide
- 30″-deep, 48″-wide

Dimensions



24″ Deep X 36″ Wide
24″ Deep X 42″ Wide
30″ Deep X 42″ Wide

24″ Deep X 48″ Wide
30″ Deep X 36″ Wide
30″ Deep X 48″ Wide

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2332.

Step 2. Size

2436	24″ deep x 36″ wide
2442	24″ deep x 42″ wide
2448	24″ deep x 48″ wide
3036	30″ deep x 36″ wide
3042	30″ deep x 42″ wide
3048	30″ deep x 48″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

For 24″ deep x 36″ wide (2436), 30″ deep x 36″ wide (3036), or 30″ deep x 42″ wide (3042)

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge
W	veneer [A]

For 24″ deep x 42″ wide (2442), 24″ deep x 48″ wide (2448), or 30″ deep x 48″ wide (3048)

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		M	T	L	U	W
A2332.	**2436**	$711	695	876	803	1569
	2442	$775	—	955	—	1656
	2448	$837	—	1032	—	1731
	3036	$843	822	1038	951	1718
	3042	$838	817	1033	944	1734
	3048	$978	—	1205	—	1916

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface

continued

Step 4.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$137
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$137
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$123
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$137
UL	natural maple [A]	+$137

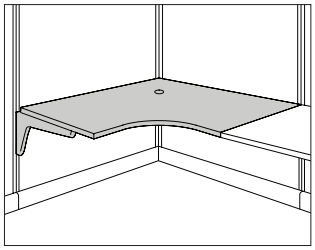
Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface

continued

Step 5. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)		
PLY	plywood edge	+$56

Step 6. Support Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface A2333.



Product Information

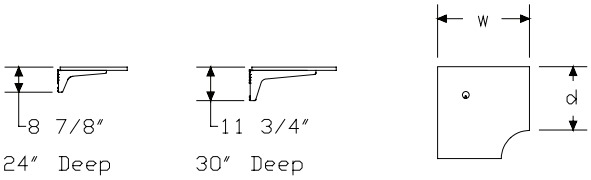
Description

This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It has a cable access hole and a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2333.

Step 2. Depth

24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep

Step 3. Width

36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			M	L	W
A2333.	**24**	**36**	$711	876	1569
		42	$775	955	1656
		48	$837	1032	1731
	30	**36**	$843	1038	1755
		42	$838	1033	1734
		48	$978	1205	1916

Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface *continued*

Step 5.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

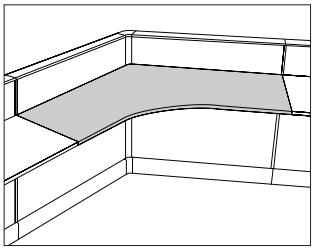
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$137
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$137
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$123
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$137
UL	natural maple [A]	+$137

Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface *continued*

Step 6. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Support Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends A2340.

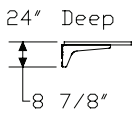


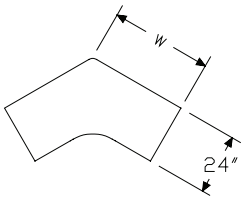
Product Information

Description

This 120° corner work surface hangs from panels and has two 90° ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

A2340.

Step 2. Depth

24	24″ deep

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer [A]

For 60″ wide (60)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			M	L	W
A2340.	**24**	**24**	$926	1141	1898
		30	$993	1223	2039
		36	$1061	1307	2178
		42	$1179	1452	2449
		48	$1243	1530	2712
		60	—	$2012	—

Step 5.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

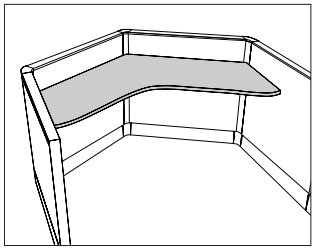
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$137
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$137
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$123
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$137
UL	natural maple [A]	+$137

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends *continued*

Step 6. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Support Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends A2341.

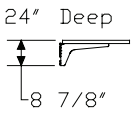


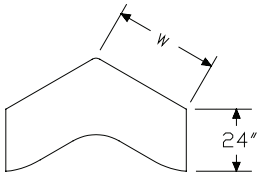
Product Information

Description

This 120° corner work surface hangs from panels and has two 120° extended ends. The ends fit against 2 return panels connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

A2341.

Step 2. Depth

24 24″ deep

Step 3. Width

36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide
60 60″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer [A]

For 60″ wide (60)

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			M	L	W
A2341.	**24**	**36**	$1158	1425	2360
		42	$1278	1573	2638
		48	$1416	1743	2913
		60	$1753	2159	—

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends *continued*

Step 5.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

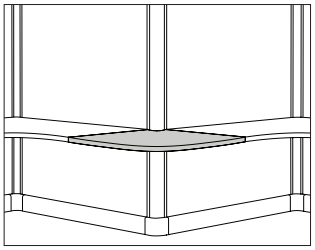
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$137
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$137
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$123
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$137
UL	natural maple [A]	+$137

Step 6. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Support Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge 120° Link A2344.

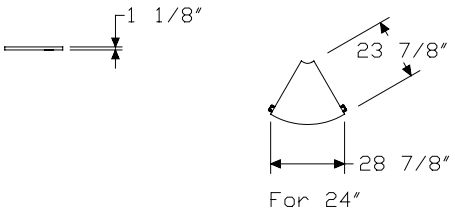


Product Information

Description

This link connects 2 120° corner work surfaces and forms a continuous surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2344.

Step 2. Depth

24	24″ deep

Step 3. Surface Material

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		M	L	W
A2344.	**24**	$392	483	1230

Step 4.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

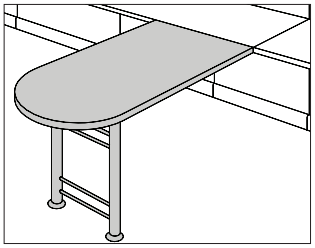
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$43
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$43
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$38
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$43
UL	natural maple [A]	+$43

Step 5. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula A2350.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula hangs from a panel, wall strips, or another work surface and is supported by 27½″-high legs with adjustable glides. It has predrilled holes for a pencil drawer and includes attachment hardware. Shipped knocked down.

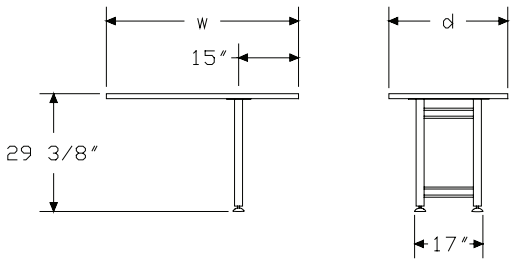
The peninsula has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. The 24″-deep peninsula fits a 12″- to 24″-wide panel; the 30″-deep peninsula fits an 18″- to 30″-wide panel; and the 36″-deep peninsula fits a 24″- to 36″-wide panel.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order optional A-style pencil drawer (AO480.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2350.

Step 2. Depth

24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep
36 36″ deep

Step 3. Width

For 24″ deep (24)

48 48″ wide
60 60″ wide

For 30″ deep (30) or 36″ deep (36)

48 48″ wide
60 60″ wide
72 72″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			M	L	W
A2350.	**24**	**48**	$965	1190	1898
		60	$1055	1298	2015
	30	**48**	$1007	1242	1953
		60	$1078	1328	2045
		72	$1148	1414	2141
	36	**48**	$1211	1491	2219
		60	$1290	1588	2330
		72	$1376	1695	2439

Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula

continued

Step 5.

Top Finish		
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$105
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$105
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$94
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$105
UL	natural maple [A]	+$105

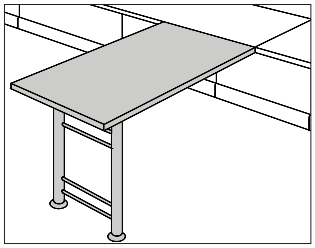
Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula

continued

Step 6. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Leg Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula A2352.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula hangs from a panel, wall strips, or another work surface and is supported by 27½″-high legs with adjustable glides. It has predrilled holes for a pencil drawer and includes attachment hardware. Shipped knocked down.

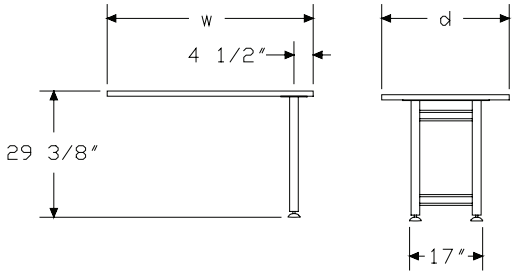
The peninsula has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. The 24″-deep peninsula fits a 12″- to 24″-wide panel; the 30″-deep peninsula fits an 18″- to 30″-wide panel; and the 36″-deep peninsula fits a 24″- to 36″-wide panel.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order optional A-style pencil drawer (AO480.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2352.

Step 2. Depth

24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep
36 36″ deep

Step 3. Width

For 24″ deep (24)

48 48″ wide
60 60″ wide

For 30″ deep (30) or 36″ deep (36)

48 48″ wide
60 60″ wide
72 72″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U high-pressure laminate/universal edge
W veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			M	T	L	U	W
A2352.	**24**	**48**	$949	922	1168	1066	1874
		60	$1036	1010	1276	1167	1989
	30	**48**	$986	965	1214	1117	1936
		60	$1059	1033	1305	1194	2027
		72	$1128	1101	1390	1273	2113
	36	**48**	$1185	1157	1459	1337	2188
		60	$1270	1239	1564	1433	2296
		72	$1352	1319	1665	1524	2409

Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula

continued

Step 5.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$105
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$105
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$94
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$105
UL	natural maple [A]	+$105

Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula

continued

Step 6. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

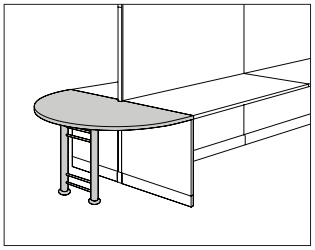
For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+$56

Step 7. Leg Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface A2355.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge work surface fits against 2 24″-wide work surfaces that are at the end of a run and includes a cutout to allow a flush fit against the finished end. It has 27½″-high legs and a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

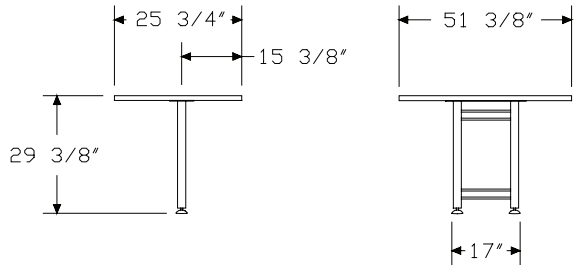
Notes

Work surface does not provide support to panels; order end work surface support panel (A2380.) separately when using this surface next to rectangular surfaces or corner surfaces with overhead storage. For information on panel support, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Storage products, keyboard support products, and accessory products cannot attach to work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2355.50L	$973

Step 2. Top Finish

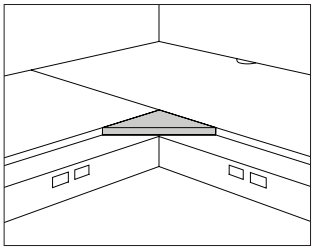
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface *continued*

Step 3. Edge Finish		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Leg Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge Y2091.



Product Information

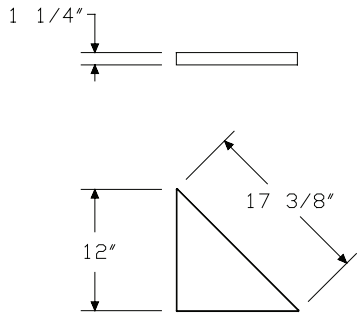
Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091.	**L**	$180
	U	$171
	W	$256

Step 3.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$39
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$39
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$39
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$39
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$39
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$39
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$39
UL	natural maple [A]	+$39

Step 4. Edge Finish

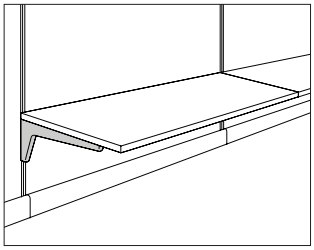
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Work Surface Support, Single A2393.

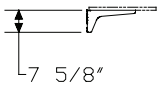


Product Information

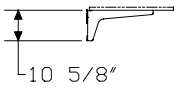
Description

This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Ganging bracket included only.

Dimensions



24″ Deep



30″ Deep

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2393.

Step 2. Work Surface Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 3. Position

L	left
R	right

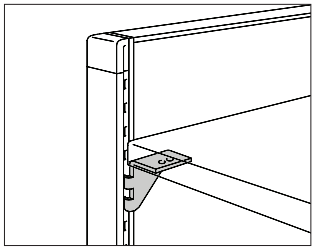
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R
A2393.	**24**	$55	55
	30	$84	84

Step 4. Surface Finish

RS	ironstone	-$3
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Work Surface Bracket A2390.

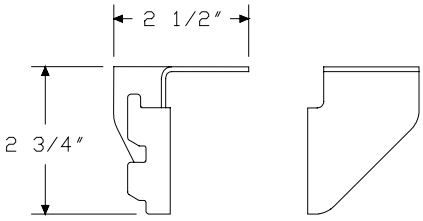


Product Information

Description

This black umber bracket attaches to the front corner of a hanging work surface to provide additional support. It can be used only when the return panel width matches the work surface depth. This bracket cannot be used with a Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2390.

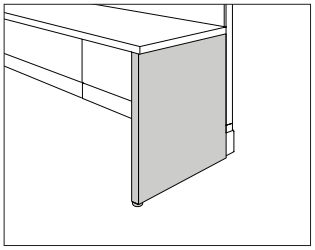
Step 2. Position

L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A2390.	**L**	$78
	R	$78

Work Surface Support Panel, End A2380.



Product Information

Description

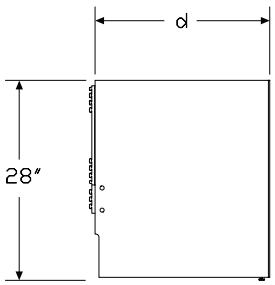
This panel attaches to both a work surface and a panel at the end of a panel run to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel. The panel has a laminate surface and 1″ adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.

For limitations when using support panel, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2380.

Step 2. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 3. Surface Material

L	thermally-fused laminate

Prices for Steps 1-3.

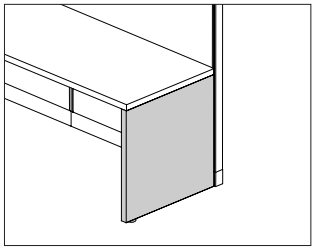
		L
A2380.	**24**	$460
	30	$522

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base

A8380.



Product Information

Description

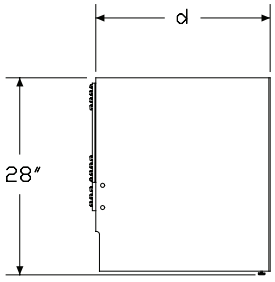
This panel attaches to both a work surface and an Action Office® Series 2 thin base panel at the end of a panel run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel. The panel has a laminate surface and 1″ adjustable glides. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.

For information on proper support with surface support panels, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8380.

Step 2. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 3. Surface Material

L	thermally-fused laminate

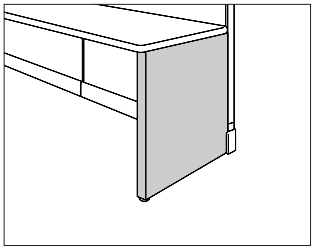
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L
A8380.	**24**	$469
	30	$529

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Work Surface Support Panel AO432.



Product Information

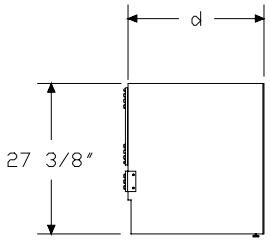
Description

This panel attaches to both a radiused-edge rectangular work surface and an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel and provides support at either a panel end run or mid-run. The panel has a laminate surface and 1″ adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify support panel depth to match work surface depth.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO432.

Step 2. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

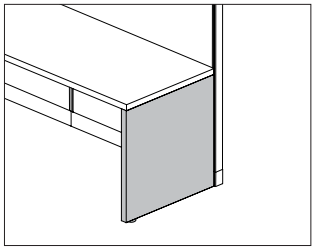
Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO432.	**24**	$468
	30	$528

Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Work Surface Support Panel, Thin Base AO832.



Product Information

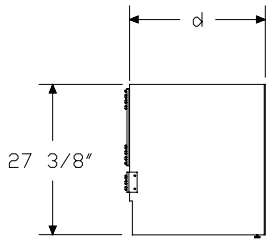
Description

This panel attaches to both a radiused-edge rectangular work surface and an Action Office Series 2 thin base panel to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel and provides support at either a panel end run or mid-run. The panel has a laminate surface and 1″ adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify support panel depth to match work surface depth.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO832.

Step 2. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

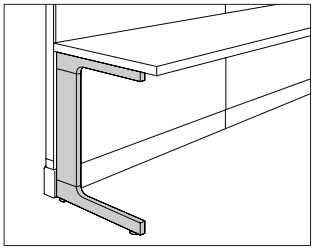
Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO832.	**24**	$472
	30	$533

Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Leg A2381.

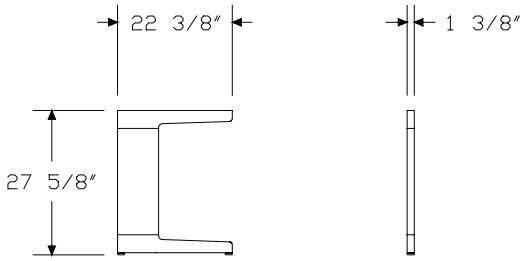


Product Information

Description

This metal leg supports the left or right side of a 24″- or 30″-deep work surface. It attaches to the work surface and a panel at the end of a run and eliminates the need for a return panel and panel connector. The leg has 1″ adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

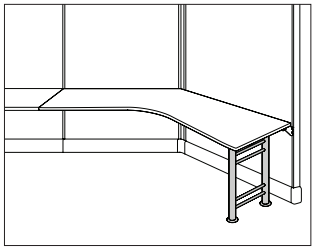
Step 1.

A2381.29	$702

Step 2. Leg Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

H-Leg A2394.



Product Information

Description

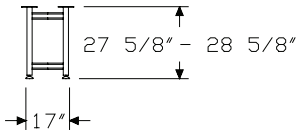
This 24″-wide, H-shaped metal leg supports the left or right side of a 24″-deep 120° corner work surface. It attaches to the corner work surface at the end of a run and eliminates the need for a return panel and panel connector. The leg has 1″ adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When H-leg replaces an existing return panel or end work surface support panel, work surface bracket (A2390.) must be ordered to support 120° corner work surface.

For limitations when using H-leg, see Action Office 120° Planning Guide Addendum.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2394.

Step 2. Width

24	for 24″-deep work surface	

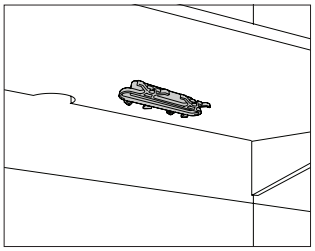
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A2394. 24		$467

Step 3. Leg Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Cord Cleat G1331.

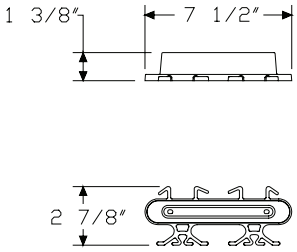


Product Information

Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

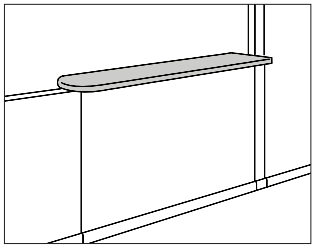


Specification Information

Step 1.

G1331.	$35

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End A2820.



Product Information

Description

This 14″-deep surface attaches to the top of an Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide a counter or display surface. The round end extends 4″ past the panel; the rectangular end is flush with the panel. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge.

Notes

Specify surface width to match panel width as follows:

Surface Width—Panel Width

31″—24″

37″—30″

43″—36″

49″—42″

55″—48″

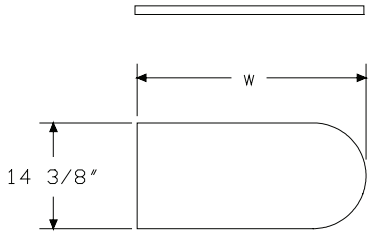
67″—60″

79″—72″

Order appropriate support separately:

- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2820.14

Step 2. Width

31	31″ wide
37	37″ wide
43	43″ wide
49	49″ wide
55	55″ wide
67	67″ wide
79	79″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		M	L	W
A2820.14	**31**	$297	362	618
	37	$334	408	634
	43	$367	450	685
	49	$390	477	705
	55	$401	490	721
	67	$483	592	948
	79	$590	722	1076

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End *continued*

Step 4.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0

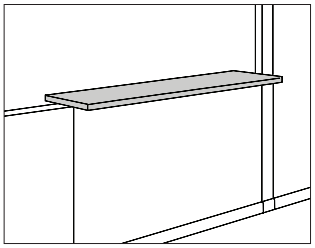
Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$43
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$43
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$38
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$43
UL	natural maple [A]	+$43

Step 5. Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End A2830.



Product Information

Description

This 14″-deep surface attaches to the top of an Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide a counter or display surface. Ends are flush with the panel. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge.

Notes

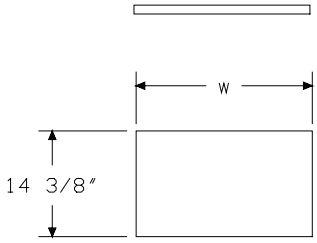
Specify surface width to match panel width.

Order support separately:

- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

Task light cannot mount under 24″-wide surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2830.14

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		M	T	L	U	W
A2830.14	**24**	$246	242	301	279	466
	30	$257	250	314	288	486
	36	$286	279	351	321	521
	42	$299	293	366	338	536
	48	$312	305	382	351	660
	60	$393	381	482	438	765
	72	$459	449	562	516	838

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Step 4.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$43
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$43
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$38
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$43
UL	natural maple [A]	+$43

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Step 5. Edge Finish

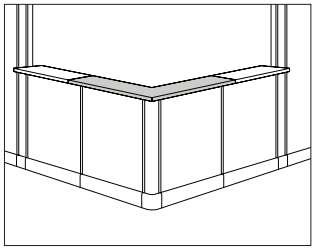
For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+$56

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface A2840.



Product Information

Description

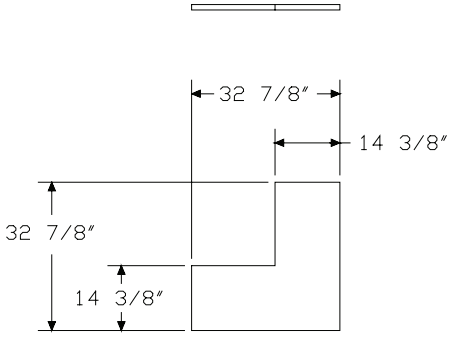
This 14″-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 24″-wide Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panels joined with a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge.

Notes

Order support separately:

- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2840.

Step 2. Surface Material

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
T	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A2840.	**M**	$416
	T	$408
	L	$509
	U	$470
	W	$1049

Step 3.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$43
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$43
CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$38
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$43
UL	natural maple [A]	+$43

Step 4. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

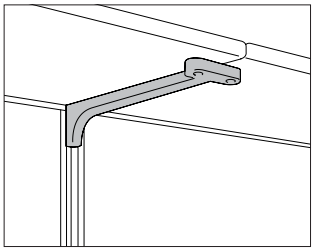
125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+$56

Transaction Surface Support

AO460.
AO461.
AO463.



Product Information

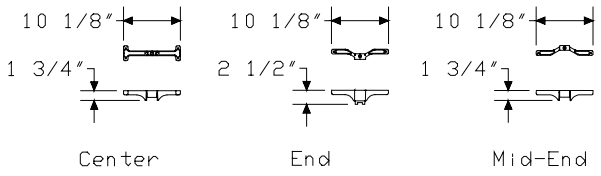
Description

This center, end, or mid-end bracket supports transaction surfaces. The center bracket supports 2 transaction surfaces placed above Action Office Series 1 or 2 panels in a straight-line arrangement. The end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above the last Series 1 panel in a run; it must be used with a hingeable finished end and cannot be used with a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector; spacer; or Series 2 panel. The mid-end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or draw rod; it can be used with Series 1 or 2 panels.

Notes

For end support bracket, order hingeable finished end (AO258.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO46

Step 2. Position

0.	center
1.	end
3.	mid-end

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO460.	$69
AO461.	$67
AO463.	$67

Step 3. Surface Finish

For center (0.)

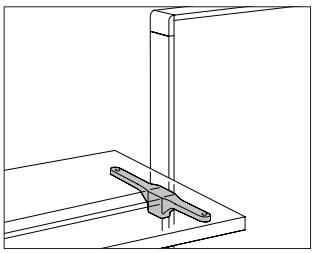
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For end (1.)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For mid-end (3.)		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height AO464.

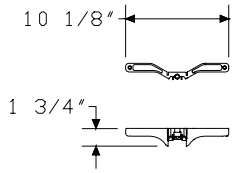


Product Information

Description

This bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed next to a higher Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or Co/Struc® C-series panel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

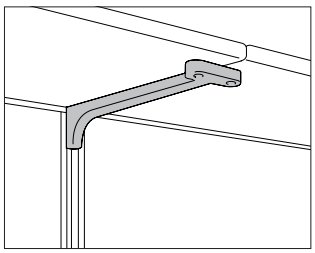
AO464.		$73

Step 2. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Transaction Surface Support

AO460.
AO461.
AO463.



Product Information

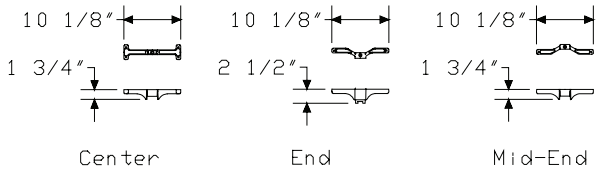
Description

This center, end, or mid-end bracket supports transaction surfaces. The center bracket supports 2 transaction surfaces placed above Action Office Series 1 or 2 panels in a straight-line arrangement. The end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above the last Series 1 panel in a run; it must be used with a hingeable finished end and cannot be used with a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector; spacer; or Series 2 panel. The mid-end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or draw rod; it can be used with Series 1 or 2 panels.

Notes

For end support bracket, order hingeable finished end (AO258.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO46

Step 2. Position

0.	center
1.	end
3.	mid-end

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO460.	$69
AO461.	$67
AO463.	$67

Step 3. Surface Finish

For center (0.)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

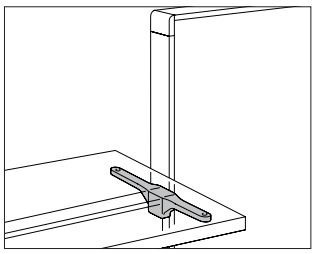
For end (1.)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For mid-end (3.)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height AO464.

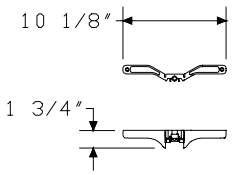


Product Information

Description

This bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed next to a higher Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or Co/Struc® C-series panel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

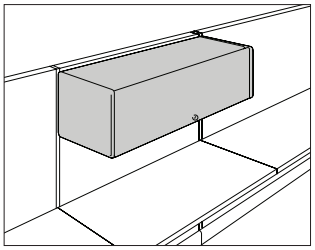
AO464.	$73

Step 2. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

B-Style Flipper Door Unit

A3352.
A3353.



Product Information

Description

This storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips and combines a flipper door and a 13″- or 16″-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The flipper door unit has a painted or fabric-covered front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics, except as noted.

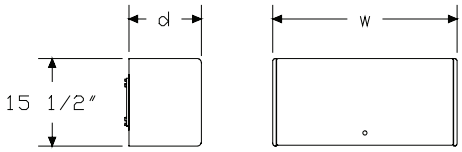
Width—Yardage

24″—⅔
30″—⅔
36″—⅔
42″—⅔
48″—⅔
60″—2
60″—⅔, for 66″-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A335

Step 2. Door Material

3. painted door

2. fabric door

Step 3. Depth

For painted door (3.) or fabric door (2.)

13 13″ deep

16 16″ deep

Step 4. Width

24 24″ wide

30 30″ wide

36 36″ wide

42 42″ wide

48 48″ wide

60 60″ wide

Step 5. Lock

For lock (*), skip this step.

N no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			N	*
A3353.	**13**	**24**	$669	687
		30	$708	727
		36	$765	786
		42	$824	842
		48	$872	891
		60	$1068	1087
	16	**24**	$709	730
		30	$761	774
		36	$876	892
		42	$910	928
		48	$949	968
		60	$1166	1184
A3352.	**13**	**24**	$688	711
		30	$727	750
		36	$786	806
		42	$844	866
		48	$891	912
		60	$1087	1108
	16	**24**	$730	756
		30	$774	800
		36	$892	913
		42	$928	952
		48	$971	990
		60	$1185	1210

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 7. Case Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Painted

For painted door (3.)

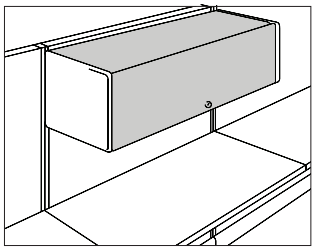
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric door (2.) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)	
Price Category 7	+$0
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$104
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$62
Price Category D	+$82
Price Category E	+$98
Price Category F	+$127

For fabric door (2.) with 60″ wide (60)	
Price Category 7	+$0
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$82
Price Category E	+$98

B-Style Flipper Door

A3312.
A3313.



Product Information

Description

This flipper door attaches to a 15½″-high, 13″- or 16″-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted or fabric-covered front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order B-style 15½″-high shelf (A3210.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

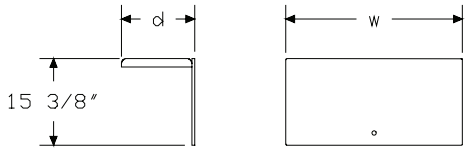
Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics, except as noted.

Width—Yardage
24″—⅔
30″—⅔
36″—⅔
42″—⅔
48″—⅔
60″—2
60″—⅔, for 66″-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A331

Step 2. Door Material

3. painted door
2. fabric door

Step 3. Depth

For painted door (3.) or fabric door (2.)

13 13″ deep
16 16″ deep

Step 4. Width

24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide
60 60″ wide

Step 5. Lock

For lock (*), skip this step.

N no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			N	*
A3313.	**13**	**24**	$425	446
		30	$452	479
		36	$499	518
		42	$538	565
		48	$579	598
		60	$727	752
	16	**24**	$437	452
		30	$451	473
		36	$521	543
		42	$551	571
		48	$580	601
		60	$740	761

			N	*
A3312.	**13**	**24**	$446	461
		30	$480	499
		36	$518	538
		42	$565	581
		48	$601	621
		60	$755	772
	16	**24**	$452	479
		30	$479	495
		36	$544	567
		42	$571	592
		48	$604	622
		60	$764	783

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 7. Top Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Painted

For painted door (3.)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

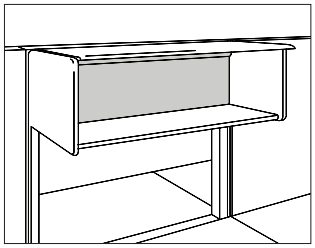
For fabric door (2.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category 5	+$104
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$62
Price Category D	+$82
Price Category E	+$98
Price Category F	+$127

For fabric door (2.) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$22
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$65
Price Category D	+$82
Price Category E	+$98

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.

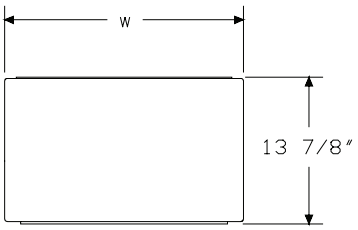


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3390.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

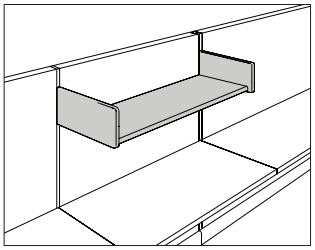
A3390.	**24**	$144
	30	$144
	36	$157
	42	$163
	48	$165

Step 3. Surface Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

B-Style Shelf

A3210.
A3221.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 7½"-high shelf is for storage or display; the 15½"-high shelf stores binders and books.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

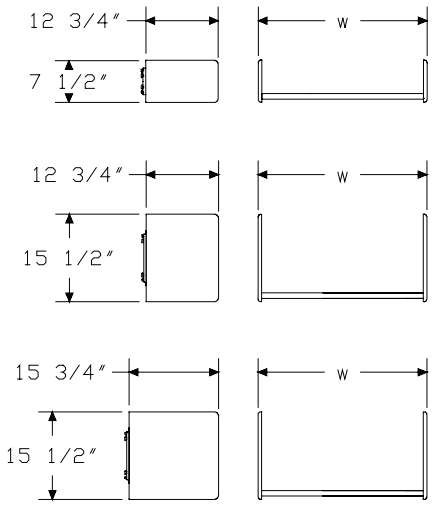
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15½"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (A3310., A3312., or A3313.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A32

Step 2. Height

21. 7½″ high

10. 15½″ high

Step 3. Depth

For 7½" high (21.)

13 13″ deep

For 15½" high (10.)

13 13″ deep

16 16″ deep

Step 4. Width

24 24″ wide

30 30″ wide

36 36″ wide

42 42″ wide

48 48″ wide

60 60″ wide

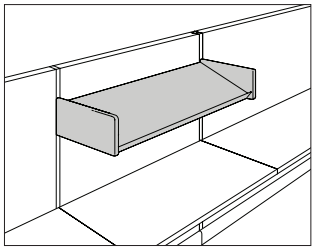
Prices for Steps 1-4.

		24	30	36	42	48	60
A3221.	**13**	$213	221	230	249	256	315
A3210.	**13**	$283	292	305	322	332	385
	16	$310	336	384	393	402	455

Step 5. Case Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

B-Style Storage/Display Shelf A3220.



Product Information

Description

This 13″-deep shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips in a flat position for storage or a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

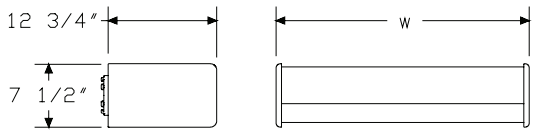
Order optional task light separately:

• Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS) and display shelf adapter (G6191.). Width of light must match width of shelf.

To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3220.13

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

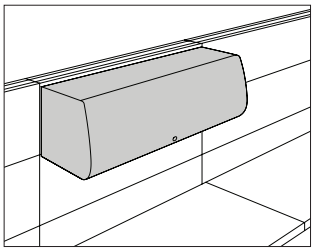
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3220.13	**24**	$265
	30	$279
	36	$294
	42	$315
	48	$327
	60	$403

Step 3. Case Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door Unit X3750.



Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13¾″-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36″, 42″, or 48″. The 36″-, 42″-, and 48″-wide units can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handles.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional task light separately:

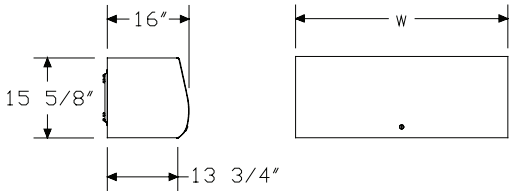
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

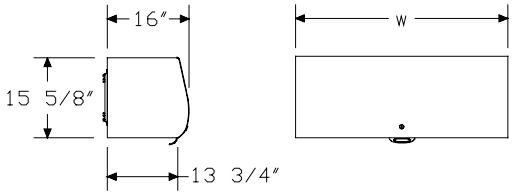
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

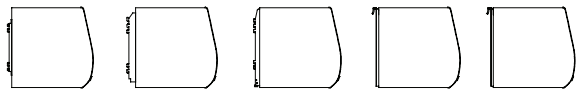
Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle



A□ E1 F8 □M □V

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Mechanism

SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	U
X3750.	**24**	**SP**	$1073	1129
		HP	$1748	1803
	30	**SP**	$1141	1196
		HP	$1827	1885
	36	**SP**	$1210	1254
		HP	$1909	1964
	42	**SP**	$1295	1344
		HP	$1998	2044
	48	**SP**	$1388	1443
		HP	$2074	2131

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0

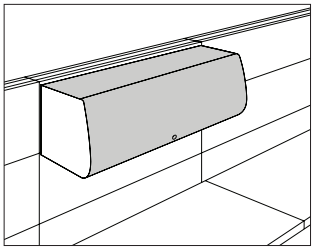
Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door X3710.



Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

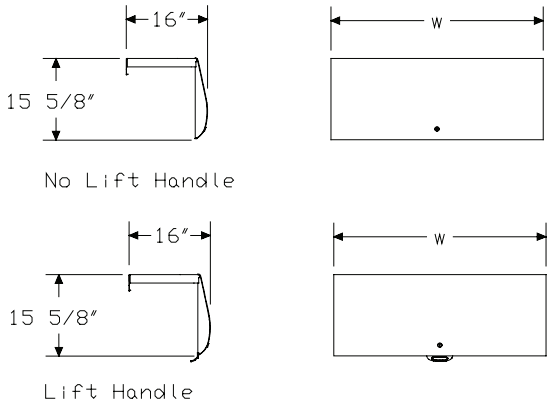
Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24SP	24″ wide
30SP	30″ wide
36SP	36″ wide
42SP	42″ wide
48SP	48″ wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	U
X3710.	**24SP**	$673	722
	30SP	$717	775
	36SP	$783	838
	42SP	$844	904
	48SP	$905	956

Step 4. Lock Option

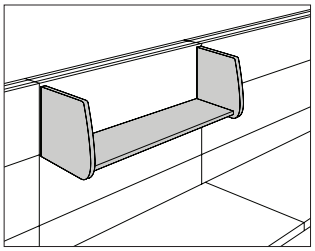
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Door Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Shelf X3730.



Product Information

Description

This 13¾"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36"-, 42"-, and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

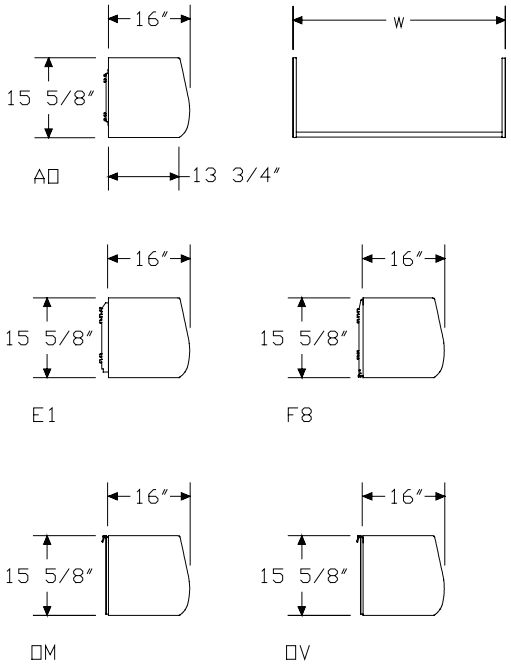
Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

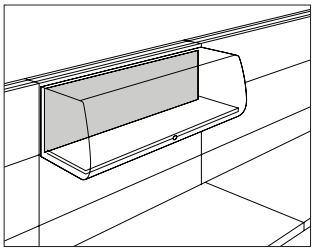
For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
X3730.		
Step 2. Width		
24	24″ wide	
30	30″ wide	
36	36″ wide	
42	42″ wide	
48	48″ wide	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
X3730.	**24**	$445
	30	$462
	36	$483
	42	$510
	48	$532
Step 3. Attachment Bracket		
AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0
Step 4. Surface Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel X3790.

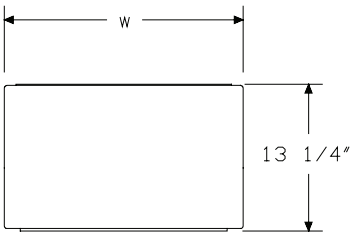


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3790.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

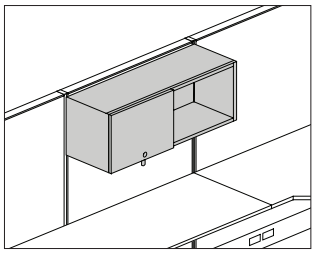
Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3790.	**24**	$220
	30	$220
	36	$240
	42	$258
	48	$272

Step 3. Surface Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit A3810.



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips. It has a painted or debossed sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

The 15″-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22″-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes

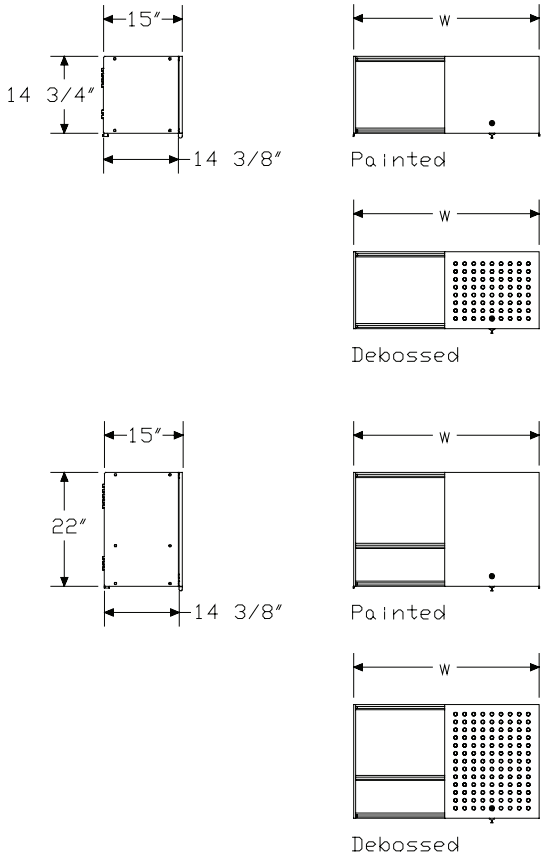
To enclose back of unit, order back panel (A3812.) separately.

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of sliding door storage unit.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3810.

Step 2. Height

1	15″ high
2	22″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door

Step 5. Lock

N	no lock
L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			PN	PL	XN	XL
A3810.	**1**	**24**	$598	614	640	656
		30	$636	653	677	699
		36	$681	703	733	756
		42	$733	756	788	807
		48	$777	794	833	851
	2	**24**	$793	811	830	849
		30	$840	860	884	899
		36	$901	924	951	973
		42	$972	991	1022	1040
		48	$1020	1037	1081	1098

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 7. Case Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

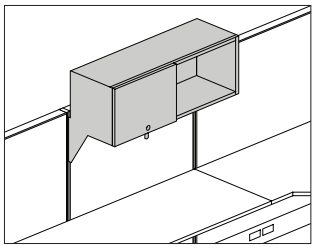
Step 8. Door Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Pull Finish

CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit A3814.



Product Information

Description

This 15″-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a panel. It has a painted or debossed sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. Underside of shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

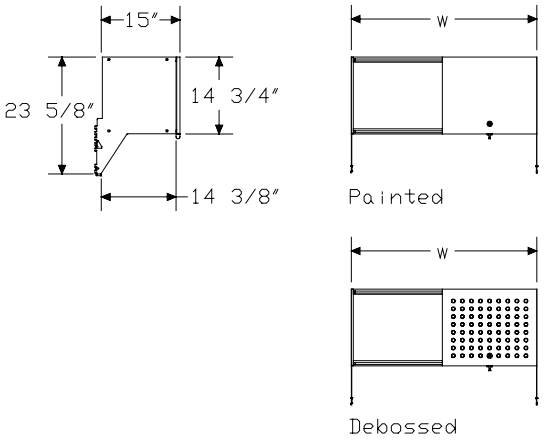
Debossed door can only be specified as lockable (L).

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.AM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of sliding door storage unit.

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3814.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door

Step 4. Lock

For painted door (P)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	L
A3814.	**24**	**P**	$919	936
		X	—	$980
	30	**P**	$979	995
		X	—	$1038
	36	**P**	$1042	1063
		X	—	$1111
	42	**P**	$1108	1129
		X	—	$1178
	48	**P**	$1172	1190
		X	—	$1251

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

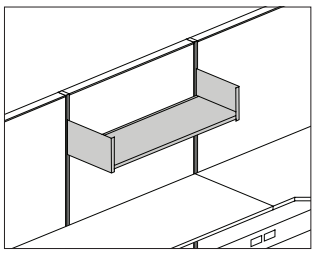
KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 6. Case Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Door Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Pull Finish		
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

F-Style Shelf A3811.



Product Information

Description

This 8¾"-high shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

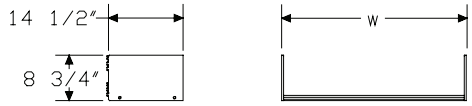
Notes

Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (A3810.).

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3811.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

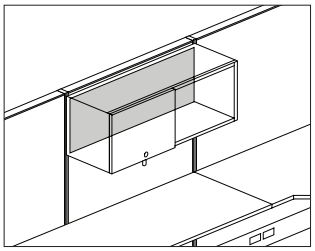
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3811.	**24**	$231
	30	$244
	36	$257
	42	$281
	48	$288

Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel A3812.

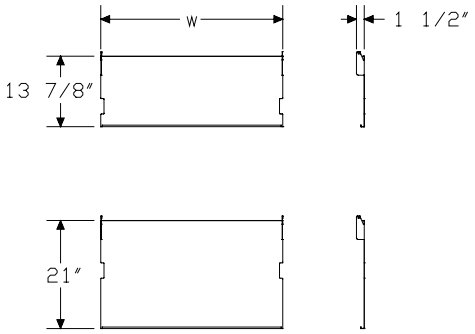


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3812.

Step 2. Height

15	15″ high
22	22″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

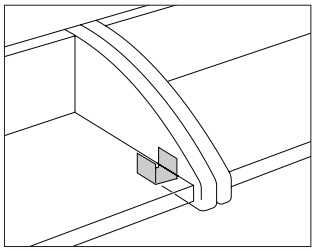
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
A3812.	**15**	$223	230	241	257	277
	22	$234	252	270	292	320

Step 4. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Component Brace X3910.



Product Information

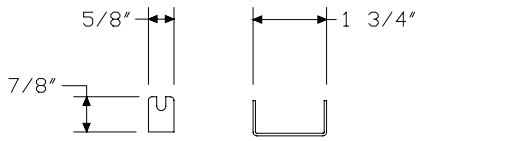
Description

This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.

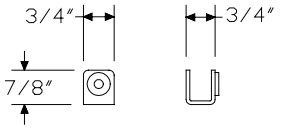
Notes

Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).

Dimensions



For C-/E-Style Flipper Unit/Shelf



For Utility Shelf

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3910.

Step 2. Usage

1	for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
2	for utility shelf (E3234.)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

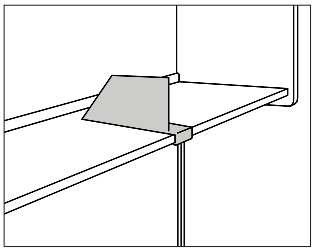
X3910.	**1**	$75
	2	$75

Step 3. Surface Finish

For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Shelf Divider, Angled G7330.

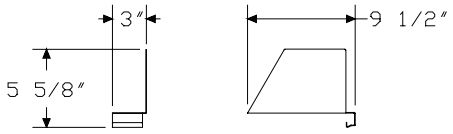


Product Information

Description

This divider attaches to a B-, C-, or E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

Dimensions



Specification Information

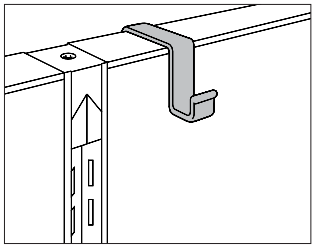
Step 1.

G7330.		$393

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Coat Hook AO535.

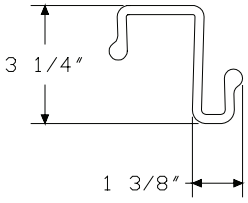


Product Information

Description

This hook fits over the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel for hanging coats, hats, and umbrellas. Finish is medium tone. Package contains 6.

Dimensions

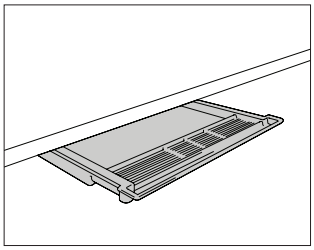


Specification Information

Step 1.

AO535.	$61

Pencil Drawer Y5010.

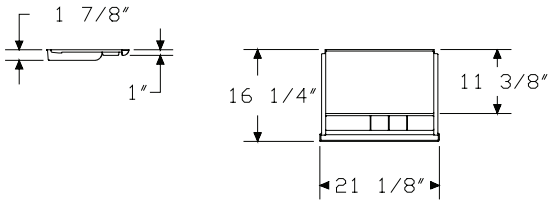


Product Information

Description

This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions

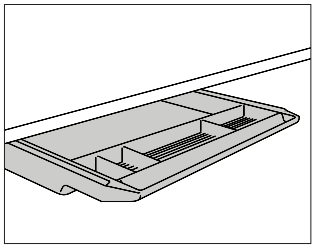


Specification Information

Step 1.		
Y5010.		$76

Step 2. Surface Finish		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metal Pencil Drawer Y5012.

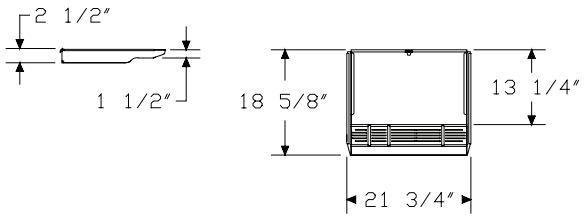


Product Information

Description

This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

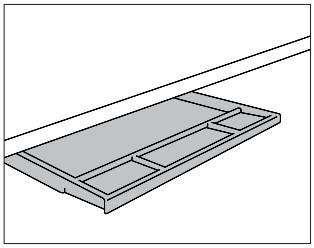
Step 1.

Y5012.	$317

Step 2. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

A-Style Pencil Drawer AO480.

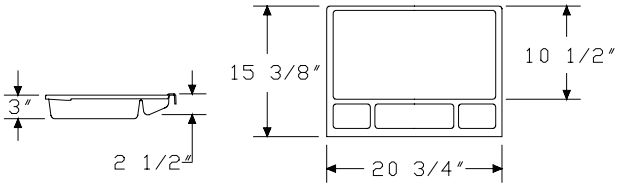


Product Information

Description

This drawer mounts under a predrilled Action Office® suspended work surface or Action Office table to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

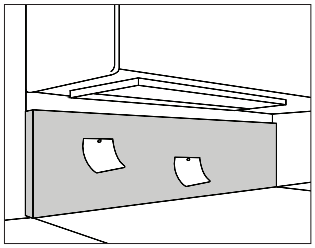
Step 1.

AO480.		$84

Step 2. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0

B-Style Tackboard A3410.



Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches to a panel or wall strips to display notes, photographs, or art. It has a fabric surface and includes attachment hardware.

Notes

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics; yardage for 60″-wide tackboard is estimated for nondirectional, 66″-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

12″—24″ to 48″—1/2

12″—60″—1/2

16″—24″ to 48″—2/3

16″—60″—2/3

20″—24″ to 48″—3/4

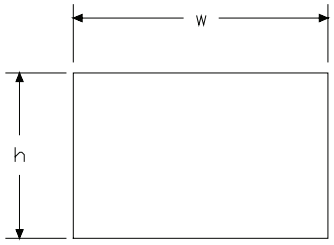
20″—60″—3/4

30″—30″—1

48″—48″—1 1/2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3410.

Step 2. Height

12 12″ high
16 16″ high
20 20″ high
30 30″ high
48 48″ high

Step 3. Width

For 12″ high (12), 16″ high (16), or 20″ high (20)

24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide
60 60″ wide

For 30″ high (30)

30 30″ wide

For 48″ high (48)

48 48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48	60
A3410.	**12**	$213	219	230	245	263	331
	16	$273	286	306	318	338	436
	20	$350	366	386	414	437	533
	30	—	$419	—	—	—	—
	48	—	—	—	—	$577	—

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" high (12) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$10
Price Category 3	+$49
Price Category 4	+$85
Price Category 5	+$110
Price Category B	+$32
Price Category C	+$47
Price Category D	+$61
Price Category E	+$73
Price Category F	+$95

For 16" high (16) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$65
Price Category 4	+$112
Price Category 5	+$140
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$62
Price Category D	+$82
Price Category E	+$98
Price Category F	+$127

For 20" high (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$73
Price Category 4	+$115
Price Category 5	+$145
Price Category B	+$47
Price Category C	+$70
Price Category D	+$91
Price Category E	+$110
Price Category F	+$143

For 30" high (30) with 30" wide (30)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$23
Price Category 3	+$102
Price Category 4	+$184
Price Category 5	+$247
Price Category B	+$71
Price Category C	+$96
Price Category D	+$122
Price Category E	+$148
Price Category F	+$191

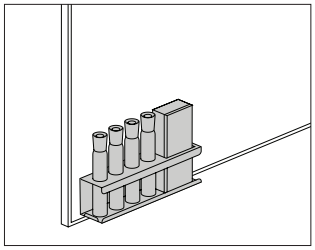
For 48" high (48) with 48" wide (48)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$32
Price Category 3	+$125
Price Category 4	+$215
Price Category 5	+$280
Price Category B	+$82
Price Category C	+$122
Price Category D	+$161
Price Category E	+$200
Price Category F	+$280

For 12" high (12) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$10
Price Category 3	+$49
Price Category 4	+$85
Price Category D	+$61

For 16" high (16) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$12
Price Category 3	+$65
Price Category 4	+$112
Price Category D	+$82
Price Category E	+$98

For 20" high (20) with 60" wide (60)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$16
Price Category 3	+$73
Price Category 4	+$115
Price Category D	+$91

Marker/Eraser Holder Y7231.

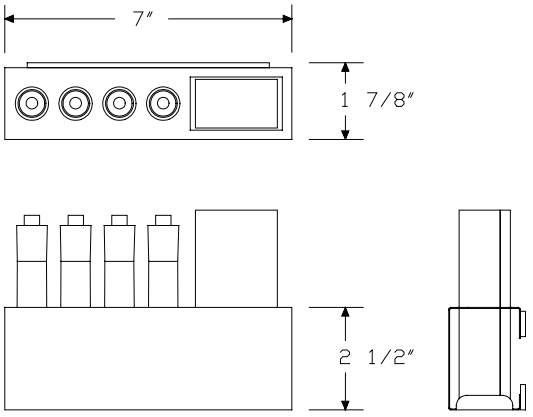


Product Information

Description

This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

Dimensions



Specification Information

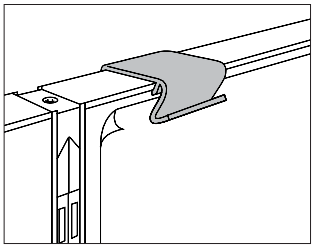
Step 1.

Y7231.	$191

Step 2. Finish

613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0

Display Clip AO640.

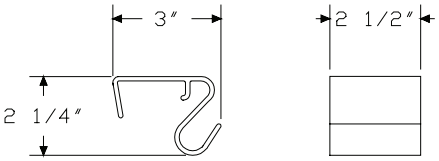


Product Information

Description

This clip hangs from the top of a panel to hold notes, drawings, or presentation papers. Finish is medium tone. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

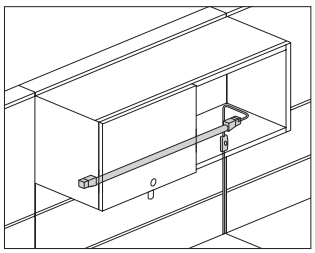


Specification Information

Step 1.

AO640.	$68

Twist™ LED Task Light G6160.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, storage unit, shelf or any other surface to light the work area. It has an aluminum extruded housing, polycarbonate lens, and 2 linear light-emitting diodes (LED). The light can be rotated 45° forward and backward by the user to direct light where desired. The LEDs consume 9.5 watts of power. The light has an 11′ cord and is UL listed, UL Canada listed, and CSA certified. Attachment hardware and adhesive cord clips included.

Notes

Specify magnetic attachment option (M) for attaching the light to any metal surface. Specify bracket attachment option (B) for attaching the light to a wood or wood composite surface.

Single unit (A) is a stand-alone unit only. It is not for use as a daisy chain.

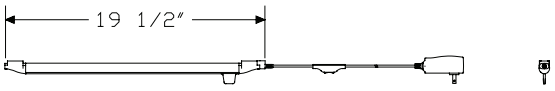
Starter unit (B) is designed for use as a daisy chain with up to 3 add-on units (C).

Add-on unit (C) should not be used with single unit (A).

Multiple lights can be specified for use under 48″- and 60″-wide storage units/shelves.

Light meets local codes for Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G6160.

Step 2. Type

A	single unit
B	starter unit
C	add-on unit

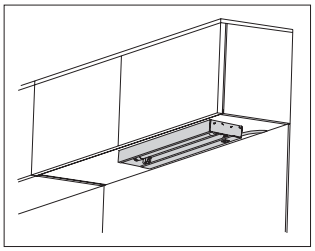
Step 3. Attachment Method

M	magnet attachment
B	bracket attachment

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		M	B
G6160.	**A**	$609	609
	B	$733	733
	C	$528	528

Under Shelf LED Task Light G6170.



Product Information

Description

This LED light mounts below metal overheads and shelves to uniformly light a work surface. It has a powder-coated formed-steel housing, an acrylic lens, linear light-emitting diodes (LED) and an 8-foot cord. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips included. Light is UL Listed.

Notes

Width of light must match width of storage unit/shelf.

For use with Canvas Office Landscape®, Action Office® System, or Ethospace® System, specify bracket option (S).

For use with Ethospace utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750., X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

Task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

30″—26.77″

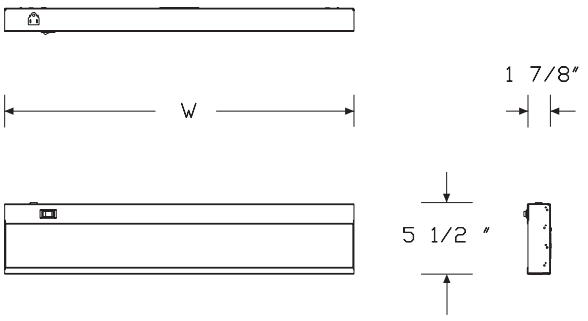
36″—32.77″

42″—38.77″

48″—44.77″

30″ and 36″ lights consume 7 watts of power. 42″ and 48″ lights consume 12 watts of power.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G6170.

Step 2. Width

30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Bracket Option

S	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q	for C-style storage or E3234.

Prices for Steps 1-3.

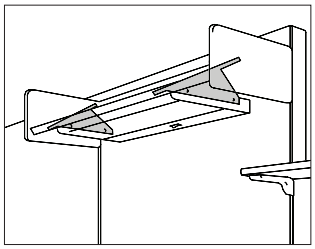
		S	Q
G6170.	**30**	$506	506
	36	$519	519
	42	$535	535
	48	$547	547

Step 4. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light G6191.

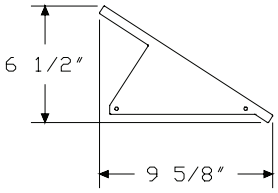


Product Information

Description

These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under a B-style storage/display shelf (A3220., E3232.). 2 adapters are required for mounting the task light. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

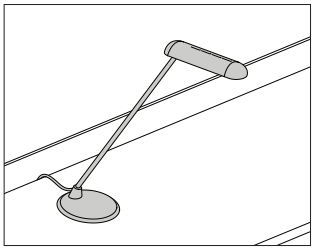


Specification Information

Step 1.

G6191.	$111

Flute™ Personal Light Y6470.



Product Information

Description

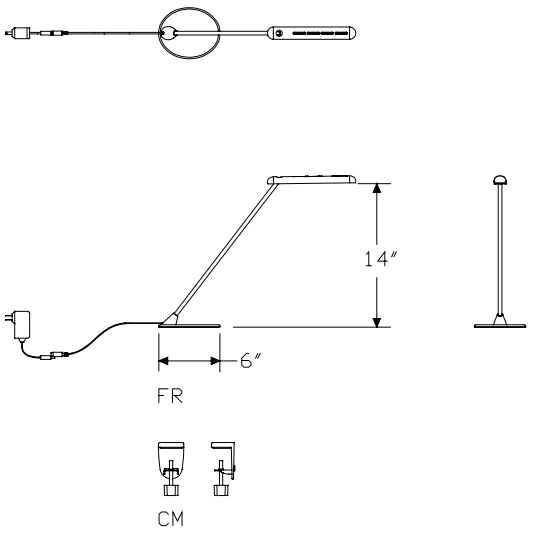
This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an 11′ cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.

Light head swivels 230°. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels 360° at the base.

Notes

Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6470.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

CM	surface clamp	
FR	freestanding	

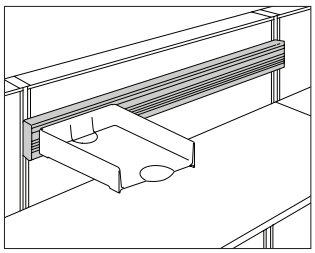
Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y6470.	**CM**	$486
	FR	$486

Step 3. Finish

613	silver (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0

Tool Bar A3610.

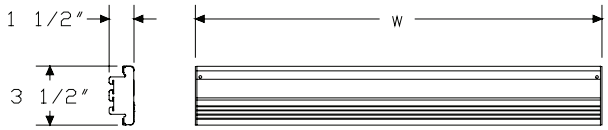


Product Information

Description

This tool bar attaches to a panel or wall strips and has 1 rail to hold work tools.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3610.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

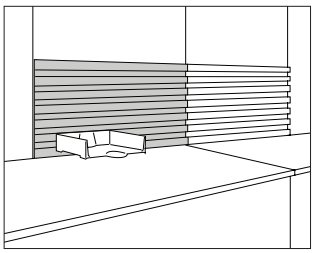
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3610.	**24**	$139
	30	$154
	36	$161
	42	$176
	48	$188
	60	$237

Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Rail Tile A3615.

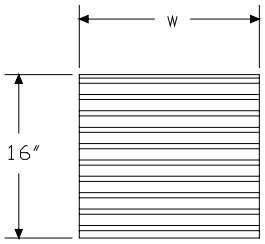


Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to a panel or wall strips to hold work tools.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3615.16

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3615.16	**24**	$304
	30	$335
	36	$361
	42	$391
	48	$423

Step 3. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Action Office® System	
2-Way 90° Connector	page(s) 36, 127
2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	140
2-Way 120° Connector	128
2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	142
3-3-2 Power Retrofit Kit, 3 Circuit	56
3-Way 90° Connector	40, 132
3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	146
3-Way 120° Connector	133
3-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	148
4-Way 90° Connector	42, 134
4-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	149
Acoustical Panel	17, 75
Acoustical Panel, Thin Base	102
A-Style Pencil Drawer	278
Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit	179
Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	181
Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 3 Circuit	48
Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	172
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	174
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	175
B-Style Flipper Door	255
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	257
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	252
B-Style Shelf	258
B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	259
B-Style Tackboard	279
Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	197
Cable Management Assembly	59
Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended	60, 196
Carpet Gripper	27, 88, 115
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	177
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, Thin Base	178
C-Leg	234
Coat Hook	275
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	199
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	198
Component Brace	273
Connector Conversion Base Kit	54
Connect™-S300	192
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	187
Controlled Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	195
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	190
Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	188
Cord Cleat	236
C-Style Flipper Door	262
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	266
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	260
C-Style Shelf	264
Display Clip	282
Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	285
Door Panel	26, 86
Door Panel, Thin Base	113
Draw Rod	34, 125
Draw Rod, Change of Height	35, 126
Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet	58, 191
Fabric-Covered Panel	7, 64
Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base	91
Finished End	44, 135
Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector	46, 137, 154
Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel	45, 136, 153
Finished End Conversion Base Kit	55
Finished End, Hingeable	47
Finished End, Thin Base	150
Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 1	28
Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 2	139
Flute™ Personal Light	286
F-Style Shelf	271
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	267
F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	272
F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	269
Glazed Panel	24, 82
Glazed Panel, Thin Base	109
Hard-Surfaced Panel	5, 61
Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base	89
Harness End Cap	185
Harness Extender, 3 Circuit	51
H-Leg	235
Marker/Eraser Holder	281
Metal Pencil Drawer	277
Open Panel Frame	25, 84
Open Panel Frame, Thin Base	111
Panel Base Power Adapter, 3 Circuit	50
Panel Base Power Kit, 3 Circuit	49
Panel Conversion Base Kit	52
Panel Hinge	43
Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper	183
Partial-Glazed Panel	21, 79
Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base	106
Pencil Drawer	276
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	173
Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	176
Power Harness Extender, Thin Base	184
Rail Tile	288

Receptacle, 3 Circuit	57
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	186, 194
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	189
Seismic Finished End	138
Shelf Divider, Angled	274
Spacer	38, 130
Spacer, Thin Base	144
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends	210
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends	213
Squared-Edge 120° Link	216
Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface	207
Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	243
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	226
Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface	204
Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface	224
Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula	221
Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface	200
Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula	218
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	240
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End	237
Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector	156
Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector	157
Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector	161
Stacking 3-Way 120° Connector	162
Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector	163
Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel	116
Stacking Finished End	169
Stacking Finished End, Change of Height	171
Stacking Finished End, Thin Base	151
Stacking Glass Panel	118
Stacking L-Connector	165
Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run	166
Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel	167
Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit	168
Stacking Spacer	159
Stacking T-Connector	164
Stacking Wall Start	155
Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	12, 70
Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base	97
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	31, 122
Tool Bar	287
Transaction Surface Support	246, 249
Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height	248, 251
Twist™ LED Task Light	283
Under Shelf LED Task Light	284
Wall Fastener	30, 121
Wall Filler Strip	33, 124
Wall Start	32, 123
Wall Strip	29, 120
Work Surface Bracket	229
Work Surface Support Panel	232
Work Surface Support Panel, End	230
Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base	231
Work Surface Support Panel, Thin Base	233
Work Surface Support, Single	228

A1110.	Hard-Surfaced Panel	page(s) 61
A1120.	Fabric-Covered Panel	64
A1125.	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	70
A1126.	Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel	116
A1131.	Acoustical Panel	75
A1150.	Open Panel Frame	84
A1161.	Glazed Panel	82
A1164.	Partial-Glazed Panel	79
A1169.	Stacking Glass Panel	118
A1191.	Door Panel	86
A1214.	Stacking T-Connector	164
A1216.	Stacking Wall Start	155
A1217.	Stacking L-Connector	165
A1218.	Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run	166
A1219.	Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel	167
A1220.	2-Way 90° Connector	127
A1221.	2-Way 120° Connector	128
A1226.	Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector	156
A1227.	Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector	157
A1230.	3-Way 90° Connector	132
A1231.	3-Way 120° Connector	133
A1236.	Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector	161
A1237.	Stacking 3-Way 120° Connector	162
A1240.	4-Way 90° Connector	134
A1246.	Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector	163
A1250.	Seismic Finished End	138
A1260.	Spacer	130
A1266.	Stacking Spacer	159
A1271.	Finished End	135
A1276.	Stacking Finished End	169
A1277.	Stacking Finished End, Change of Height	171
A1293.	Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit	168
A1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	186
A1311M	Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	187
A1322.	Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	172
A1323.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	174
A1325.	Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	177
A1342.	Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper	183
A1354.	Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit	179
A1355.		
A1381.	Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	197
A1910.	Panel Conversion Base Kit	52
A1920.	Connector Conversion Base Kit	54
A1921.		
A1924.	Finished End Conversion Base Kit	55
A2310.	Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface	200
A2332.	Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface	204
A2333.	Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface	207
A2340.	Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends	210
A2341.	Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends	213
A2344.	Squared-Edge 120° Link	216
A2350.	Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula	218
A2352.	Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula	221
A2355.	Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface	224
A2380.	Work Surface Support Panel, End	230
A2381.	C-Leg	234
A2390.	Work Surface Bracket	229
A2393.	Work Surface Support, Single	228
A2394.	H-Leg	235
A2820.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End	237
A2830.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	240
A2840.	Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	243
A3210.	B-Style Shelf	258
A3220.	B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	259
A3221.	B-Style Shelf	258
A3312.	B-Style Flipper Door	255
A3313.		
A3352.	B-Style Flipper Door Unit	252
A3353.		
A3390.	B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	257
A3410.	B-Style Tackboard	279
A3610.	Tool Bar	287
A3615.	Rail Tile	288
A3810.	F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	267
A3811.	F-Style Shelf	271
A3812.	F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	272
A3814.	F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	269
A8110.	Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base	89
A8120.	Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base	91
A8125.	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base	97
A8131.	Acoustical Panel, Thin Base	102
A8150.	Open Panel Frame, Thin Base	111
A8161.	Glazed Panel, Thin Base	109
A8164.	Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base	106
A8191.	Door Panel, Thin Base	113
A8220.	2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	140
A8221.	2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	142
A8230.	3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	146
A8231.	3-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	148
A8240.	4-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	149
A8260.	Spacer, Thin Base	144
A8271.	Finished End, Thin Base	150
A8276.	Stacking Finished End, Thin Base	151
A8323.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	175

A8325.	Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, Thin Base	178
A8342.	Power Harness Extender, Thin Base	184
A8354.	Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	181
A8355.		
A8380.	Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base	231
AO110.	Hard-Surfaced Panel	5
AO120.	Fabric-Covered Panel	7
AO125.	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	12
AO131.	Acoustical Panel	17
AO150.	Open Panel Frame	25
AO161.	Glazed Panel	24
AO164.	Partial-Glazed Panel	21
AO191.	Door Panel	26
AO210.	Wall Start	32, 123
AO212.	Wall Filler Strip	33, 124
AO213.	Wall Strip	29, 120
AO215.	Draw Rod	34, 125
AO219.	Draw Rod, Change of Height	35, 126
AO220.	2-Way 90° Connector	36
AO230.	3-Way 90° Connector	40
AO240.	4-Way 90° Connector	42
AO258.	Finished End, Hingeable	47
AO259.	Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector	46, 137, 154
AO260.	Spacer	38
AO270.	Panel Hinge	43
AO271.	Finished End	44
AO272.	Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel	45, 136, 153
AO311.	Receptacle, 3 Circuit	57
AO322.	Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 3 Circuit	48
AO345.	Harness Extender, 3 Circuit	51
AO355.	Panel Base Power Kit, 3 Circuit	49
AO356.	Panel Base Power Adapter, 3 Circuit	50
AO380.	Cable Management Assembly	59
AO382.	Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended	60, 196
AO432.	Work Surface Support Panel	232
AO460.	Transaction Surface Support	246, 249
AO461.		
AO463.		
AO464.	Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height	248, 251
AO480.	A-Style Pencil Drawer	278
AO535.	Coat Hook	275
AO640.	Display Clip	282
AO832.	Work Surface Support Panel, Thin Base	233
CO481	Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 1	28
CO485	Floor Anchor Bracket, Action Office® Series 2	139
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Extender	199
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	198
G1190.	Carpet Gripper	27, 88, 115
G1331.	Cord Cleat	236
G1350.	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	173
G1358.	Harness End Cap	185
G6160.	Twist™ LED Task Light	283
G6170.	Under Shelf LED Task Light	284
G6191.	Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	285
G7330.	Shelf Divider, Angled	274
G9999.	Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	188
K1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	194
K1311M	Controlled Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	195
NP289	Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet	58, 191
NP398.	3-3-2 Power Retrofit Kit, 3 Circuit	56
X1191.	Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	31, 122
X1192.	Wall Fastener	30, 121
X1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	189
X1311M	Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	190
X1350.	Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	176
X3710.	C-Style Flipper Door	262
X3730.	C-Style Shelf	264
X3750.	C-Style Flipper Door Unit	260
X3790.	C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	266
X3910.	Component Brace	273
Y1323.	Connect™-S300	192
Y2091.	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	226
Y5010.	Pencil Drawer	276
Y5012.	Metal Pencil Drawer	277
Y6470.	Flute™ Personal Light	286
Y7231.	Marker/Eraser Holder	281

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon [A] will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an [A] are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®
Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.
Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.
A3053.
G5180.
G5181.
G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:
XXX[1] = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

The Vary Easy program offers expanded product selections beyond what is available through our standard offering. From expanded material and finish lists, to size availability, to completely new product configurations, the Vary Easy program offers it all at standard pricing, warranty, and lead-time.

Specifying Vary Easy using Made-to-Measure Plus

Vary Easy products are now available by clicking the Vary Easy/ Options tile in the Made-to-Measure Plus tool.

Made-to-Measure Plus is a web-based tool available through Omni that takes the guesswork out of specifying products and service parts. It's quickly evolving to become your one-stop shop for specifying Herman Miller products and service parts, particularly customized product like Vary Easy and HM Options.

Vary Easy products are no longer published in marketing SIF for importing into specIT and other third-party specifiers. Specifying through the Made-to-Measure Plus tool allows us to make frequent updates and offer more complex products. It allows you to easily specify and price products and download SIF files to import into your specification tool. The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead-time and are competitively priced.

For step-by-step instructions, reference the Made-to-Measure Plus page under Tools & Resources on Omni to watch the how-to video and to see how easy it is to specify Vary Easy products in Made-to-Measure Plus.

For Vary Easy product and specification questions, contact Product Services at 866 854 3048 (ext #1).

For technical questions about the Made-to-Measure Plus tool, contact Sales Technology Support at 866 854 3048 (ext #4) or sts@hermanmiller.com.

Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type	
fabric covered acoustical	stacking fabric covered tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed

Textiles		
Aristo	Grasscloth	Scribe
Bento	Ground Cloth®	Silkworm
Chain	Hopsak	Slant
Cord	Horizon	Strands
Crepe	Medley	Tailored
Crossing	Parcel	Twine
Dex	Resonance	Twist[1]
Fractal	Scatter	Whisper

[1] *Fabric not available on acoustical panels.*

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Acoustical tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Face tiles and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles		
Chain	Hopsak	Silkworm
Cord	Horizon	Slant
Crepe	Loft	Strands
Crossing	Medley	Tailored
Fish Net	Moiré	Twine
Fractal	Parcel	Twist
Grasscloth	Resonance	Well Suited
Ground Cloth®	Scribe	

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles		
Aristo	Ground Cloth	Silkworm
Bento	Hopsak[1]	Slant
Chain	Horizon	Strands
Cord	Loft[1]	Tailored
Crepe	Medley	Tape
Crossing	Moiré	Twine
Dex	Parcel	Twist
Fish Net	Resonance	Well Suited
Fractal	Scatter	Whisper
Grasscloth	Scribe	

[1] Canvas tiles, when covered in Hopsak or Loft meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel[1]
Crisp[2]	Plait
Glint	Reply
Hum	Sharkskin 2
Manner	Skein
Meld	Sketch
Metric	Spiral
Mode	Ticker
Morse	Unit

[1] *Fabric not available on acoustical panels.*
[2] *Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.*

Ethospace Products

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp[1]	Plait
Glance	Sharkskin 2
Glint	Skein
Hum	Sketch
Manner	Spiral
Messenger	Ticker
Morse	

[1] *Fabric not available on tackable tiles.*

Canvas Office Landscape Products

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp	Plait
Hum	Skein
Manner	Sketch
Messenger	Spiral
Metric	Ticker
Morse	

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to: options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program in Omni.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
   Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

   Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at a total product cost based on the supplier's price published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
   - Product number and option
   - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

• *Available*

A *Assigned lead-time textile.*
A *Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.*

See page 2 for exception notes.

		Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Floating Screen	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Passport Work Table Screen	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen	Ambit Workspace Solutions Metal Screen Liner	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards & Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 1																										
COM	Customer's Own Material A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1		1	1		1		1	1	1
2V_ _	Chain	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	•		•			•	•		•						•	
8T_ _	Crossing (85_ _)	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•		•	8		•	18
3DE_ _	Dex	6	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
2I_ _	Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•		•	•				•	•	
1MN_ _	Monologue	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•			•	•		•	•				•	•	•
5T_ _	Resonance	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•								•	•	
4SC_ _	Scatter	2	2				•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
3DN_ _	Scribe	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
22F_ _	Slant	6	•		•	•	•		•	•	•					•									•	
235_ _	Tailored	•		•	•	•	8	•	•	•	•					•									•	•
1WS_ _	Whisper	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
Price Category 2																										
3AR_ _	Aristo	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
51_ _	Cord	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•									•	
92_ _	Crepe	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•			•		•	8	•		•
3EP_ _	Epic	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
3DP_ _	Hint	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•				•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
4N_ _	Horizon	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•			•				•	•	
1HA_ _	Medley	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	8	•		•
4ME_ _	Mellow	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
ZMA_ _	Metaphor - Maharam A	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•		•	•				•	•					•				•
8I1_ _	Muse - Maharam A	2	2	2	•		•	2	•		•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•		•
3SL_ _	Sequel			2				2																		•
4TE_ _	Terra	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
3TW_ _	Twine	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	
8R_ _	Twist (5S_ _)	5	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•			•	•		•	•				•	•	18
Price Category 3																										
43Z_ _	Fractal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
47_ _	Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•	8	•	•	
ZM2_ _	Meld - Maharam A *	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•		•
4GE_ _	Parcel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
8W_ _	Strands	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•		•	•				•	•	
Price Category 4																										
3DM_ _	Daydream	2	2	•			•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•	•	•
1HS_ _	Hush	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	
Price Category 5																										
3CY_ _	Cozy													•												
14A_ _	Hopsak	2	2	•	•		•	2	•	•	•	•				•						•			•	•
40G_ _	Method - Maharam A	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•		•
ZNC_ _	Nico - Maharam A	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•		•		•
Price Category 6-7																										
No fabrics available at this time.																										

continued on next page

Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces *continued*

• *Available*

[A] *Assigned lead-time textile.*

[A] *Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.*

See page 2 for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Floating Screen	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Passport Work Table Screen	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen	Ambit Workspace Solutions Metal Screen Liner	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards & Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storge Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 8																									
1QG_ _Breeze - Maharam [A]													•												
Price Category 9																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									
Price Category A																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									
Price Category B																									
VM_ _ Medium - Maharam [A]		2				•	20	•	•	•					•										•
TI_ _ Messenger - Maharam [A] *		2	•	12	•	•	2	•	•	•					•	•			•						•
Price Category C																									
Z27_ _Manner - Maharam [A]	2	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	•					•	•			•						•
Z3_ _ Metric - Maharam [A]	2	2			•	•		•	•	•					•	•			•						•
Price Category D																									
ZMD_ _Mode - Maharam [A]	2																				•				•
ZS3_ _Spiral - Maharam [A]	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•					•										
Price Category E																									
ZF3_ _ Flock - Maharam [A]												•			•				•						
TT_ _ Parallel - Maharam [A]	7	•		•	•	•	16	•	•	•					•										
Price Category F																									
8EX_ _ Emit - Maharam [A]	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•																
Price Category G-Z																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

** Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Maharam Colors - Workspaces" for 20-day colors.*

1 *Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.*
2 *Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.*
3 *Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.*
4 *Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.*
5 *(8R_ _), (8T_ _), (85_ _), and (5S_ _) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.*
6 *Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.*
7 *Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.*
8 *Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.*
12 *Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.*
16 *Not available on Canvas E-style storage.*
18 *Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.*
20 *Not available on Canvas E-style storage or 60"-wide B-style storage.*
21 *Not available on Ethospace connectors and cable management tiles.*
22 *Not available as railroaded application option for* Chain *(2V00) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.*

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material

See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A

8Z Pellicle®

Seating
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester

23101	Mineral
23102	Carbon
23103	Graphite

AireWeave™ 2

Seating
For Mirra® 2 Chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester

1A701	Alpine
1A702	Slate Grey
1A703	Graphite
1A704	Lime Green
1A705	Cappuccino
1A706	Urban Orange
1A707	Dark Turquoise
1A708	Twilight

Chain

Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 12% ocean bound plastic

2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing

Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T10	Tomato
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing

Workspaces
For workspaces products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

8501	Ivory *
8502	Oyster *

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Dex

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
67% recycled polyester
33% polyester

3DE01	Frost
3DE02	Silver Pine
3DE03	Stone
3DE04	Shale
3DE05	Charcoal
3DE06	Gossamer
3DE07	Pine

Duo

Seating
For Lino™ Chairs
52% polyester
48% elastomeric

4RM01	Mineral
4RM02	Poppy
4RM03	Green Leaf
4RM04	Jade
4RM05	Shadow
4RM06	Graphite

Flexnet™

Seating
For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester

6V01	Black
6V02	Silver Grey

Grasscloth

Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 11% ocean bound plastic

2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I13	Gravel

Intercept

Seating
For Cosm™ Chairs
60% elastomeric
40% polyester

84501	Graphite
84502	Carbon
84503	Mineral
84504	Nightfall
84505	Glacier
84506	Canyon

Interweave 2

Seating
For Verus™ Chairs
65% elastomeric
35% polyester

36501	Iceberg
36502	Poppy
36503	Beachglass
36504	Blue Grotto
36505	Slate
36506	Shale

Lyris 2™

Seating
For Setu® Chairs
74% elastomeric
26% polyester

4W21	Alpine
4W23	Chartreuse
4W25	Berry Blue
4W26	Slate Grey
4W28	Chino
4W31	Graphite

Monologue

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester

1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

Price category 1 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 1
continued

Resonance
Workspaces
66” wide
100% polyester

5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Ripple 3D Knit
Seating
Available only on Zeph® Chairs.
knit to size
99% recycled polyester
1% lycra

5H201	Black
5H202	Carbon
5H203	Alpine
5H204	Silt
5H205	Tea Rose
5H206	Cocoa
5H207	Persimmon
5H208	Blaze
5H209	Cayenne
5H210	Falcon
5H211	Mustard Seed
5H212	Patina
5H213	Olive
5H214	Moss
5H215	Aloe
5H216	Glacier
5H217	Ultramarine
5H218	Nightfall
5H219	Bluebell
5H220	Boysenberry
5H221	Nightfall/Bluebell
5H222	Patina/Alpine
5H223	Cayenne/Glacier
5H224	Tea Rose/Olive
5H225	Silt/Blaze

Scatter
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54” wide
100% recycled polyester,
with 26% ocean bound plastic

4SC01	Alpine
4SC02	Fog
4SC03	Shale
4SC04	Persimmon
4SC07	Olive
4SC08	Glacier
4SC09	Blue Sky
4SC10	Lagoon
4SC11	Slate Grey
4SC12	Blue Black

Scribe
Seating/Workspaces
54” wide
100% recycled polyester
with 53% ocean bound plastic

3DN01	Spring Wood
3DN02	Poplar
3DN03	Pewter
3DN04	Deep Sea
3DN05	Fir
3DN06	Nutmeg

Slant
Workspaces
66” wide
51% polyester
49% recycled polyester

22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Splash 3D Knit
Seating
Available only on Zeph® Chairs.
knit to size
98% recycled polyester
2% lycra

5H101	Black
5H102	Carbon
5H103	Alpine
5H104	Silt
5H105	Tea Rose
5H106	Cocoa
5H107	Persimmon
5H108	Blaze
5H109	Cayenne
5H110	Falcon
5H111	Mustard Seed
5H112	Patina
5H113	Olive
5H114	Moss
5H115	Aloe
5H116	Glacier
5H117	Ultramarine
5H118	Nightfall
5H119	Bluebell
5H120	Boysenberry

Stretch Knit
Seating
Assigned lead-time textile. [A]
Available only on Sayl®
Suspension Back Work Chairs
97% polyester, 3% spandex

3DK01	Fog
3DK02	Slate Grey
3DK03	Java
3DK04	Black
3DK05	Red
3DK06	Green Apple
3DK07	Berry Blue

Price category 1 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 1
continued

Tailored	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
23501	Studio White * **
23502	Sugar *
23503	Tomato
23506	Chive
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Colors not available on Plex™ Lounge Furniture.
** Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Tuck 3D Knit	
Seating	
Available only on Fuld Nesting Chairs.	
knit to size	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
9NK01	Alpine
9NK02	Carbon
9NK03	Nightfall
9NK04	Olive
9NK05	Cocoa
9NK06	Canyon

Whisper	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
73% recycled polyester	
27% polyester	
with 11.3% ocean bound plastic	
1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry
1WS16	Glacier
1WS17	Grey
1WS18	Canyon

Price Category 2

Aristo	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
88% recycled polyester	
12% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Cord	
Workspaces	
66” wide	
51% antimony-free polyester	
49% polyester	
5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5107	Sesame
5109	Bayou
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester,	
with 43.6% ocean bound plastic	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	Stone *
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
9266	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
9268	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	Navy

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop.

Price category 2 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 2
continued

Epic	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Hint	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
3DP01	Sediment
3DP02	Gunmetal
3DP03	Silt
3DP04	Porcelain
3DP05	Indigo
3DP06	Fern
3DP07	Adobe
3DP08	Red Sea

Horizon	
Workspaces	
54” wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N13	Pine Cone
4N15	Elderberry

Marvel	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% pvc-free polyurethane	
antimicrobial, antibacterial finish	
1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV12	Red
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Medley	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA07	Chutney
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA11	Loden
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Mellow	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester,	
with 16% ocean bound plastic	
4ME01	Mineral
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Metaphor – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
100% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
ZMA01/466553-001	Afterfeather *
ZMA02/466553-002	Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003	Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004	Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005	Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006	Detective
ZMA07/466553-007	Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008	Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009	Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010	Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011	Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012	Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013	Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014	Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015	Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016	Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017	Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018	Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019	Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020	Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021	Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022	Patina
ZMA23/466553-023	Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024	Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025	Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026	Saguaro

Price category 2 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 2
continued

Metaphor *continued*	
ZMA27/466553-027	Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028	Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029	Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030	Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031	Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032	Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033	Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034	Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035	Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036	Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037	Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038	Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039	Shino
ZMA40/466553-040	Sunrise
ZMA41/466553-041	Florist
ZMA42/466553-042	Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043	Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044	Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045	Warrior

* Colors not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Soft Pad, Sofa Compact, Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs, Task Chair, Wire Chairs, Nelson Platform Bench Cushion, Swoop Plywood Lounge Chair.

Muse – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
100% post-consumer recycled polyester	
8I101/466487-001	Crescendo
8I102/466487-002	Resonate
8I103/466487-003	Runway
8I104/466487-004	Ascend
8I105/466487-005	Veil *
8I106/466487-006	Refresh *
8I107/466487-007	Clear *
8I108/466487-008	Fantasy
8I109/466487-009	Miso
8I110/466487-010	Compass
8I111/466487-011	Bergamot *
8I112/466487-012	Grasshopper

Muse *continued*	
8I113/466487-013	Goal
8I114/466487-014	Mistletoe
8I115/466487-015	Seaglass *
8I116/466487-016	Frigid
8I117/466487-017	Riverbend
8I118/466487-018	Noble
8I119/466487-019	Pulsar
8I120/466487-020	Velella
8I121/466487-021	Sailboat
8I122/466487-022	Sparse
8I123/466487-023	Vase
8I124/466487-024	Haven
8I125/466487-025	Mead
8I126/466487-026	Neat
8I127/466487-027	Jovial
8I128/466487-028	Theater
8I129/466487-029	Poinsettia
8I130/466487-030	Celebrate
8I131/466487-031	Spectacle

* Colors not available on Valor Seating.

Rhythm	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% polyester	
3002	Green Apple
3004	Bayou
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3009	Poppy
3010	Molasses
3012	Khaki
3013	Mink
3014	Black *
3015	Charcoal *

* Colors available on Embody® Chair.

Sequel	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL06	Rattan
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy *

* Color available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating.

Terra	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
100% post-consumer recycled biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal

* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

Twine	
Workspaces	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R29	Pekoe
8R33	Forest
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
Workspaces	
For workspaces products only.	
54” wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S03	Oyster

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 3

Ace	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester knit backing	
Stain resistant finish	
3AC01	Summer White
3AC02	White Ash
3AC03	Rye
3AC04	Metal
3AC05	Clay
3AC06	Chestnut
3AC08	Camelback
3AC09	Chipotle
3AC12	Artichoke
3AC13	Sepia Dark
3AC14	Aloe
3AC15	Flint
3AC16	Blue Sky
3AC17	Oceanside
3AC18	Midnight
3AC20	Frost
3AC21	Lead
3AC22	Black

Fractal	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
58” wide	
84% recycled polyester	
16% polyester	
43Z01	Granite
43Z02	Golden Olive
43Z03	Verdant
43Z04	Cadet

Ground Cloth®	
Workspaces	
66” wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Latitude	
Seating	
Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs	
100% polyester	
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M23	French Press
8M27	Cordovan
8M28	Ochre
8M28	Ultramarine
8M28	Olive

Meld – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
68% post-consumer recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
ZM201/466387-201	Vast
ZM202/466387-202	Panda **
ZM203/466387-203	Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204	Knight **
ZM205/466387-205	Quill **
ZM206/466387-206	Pipe
ZM207/466387-207	Grate *
ZM208/466387-208	Gloss

Meld *continued*	
ZM209/466387-209	Bulb
ZM210/466387-210	Bride
ZM211/466387-211	Stark
ZM212/466387-212	Seashell
ZM213/466387-213	Antler
ZM214/466387-214	Crater *
ZM215/466387-215	Perennial
ZM216/466387-216	Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217	Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218	Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219	Merlot
ZM220/466387-220	Magma *
ZM221/466387-221	Rooster
ZM222/466387-222	Heat *
ZM223/466387-223	Clementine
ZM224/466387-224	Fox
ZM225/466387-225	Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226	Bare
ZM227/466387-227	Blonde
ZM228/466387-228	Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229	Comet *
ZM230/466387-230	Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231	Wild *
ZM232/466387-232	Vine
ZM233/466387-233	Seed
ZM234/466387-234	Kale *
ZM235/466387-235	Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236	Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237	Reef *
ZM238/466387-238	Wave
ZM239/466387-239	Isle **
ZM240/466387-240	Creek
ZM241/466387-241	Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242	Globe
ZM243/466387-243	Spa

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.
** Colors available on 10-day lead time.

Parcel	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
4GE01	Gunmetal
4GE02	Brindle
4GE03	Bayou
4GE04	Pesto
4GE05	Golden Olive
4GE06	Copper Sea

Saille - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
57” wide	
69% cotton	
31% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
18001	Coal
18002	Shale
18003	Haze
18004	Stone
18005	White *
18006	Beach
18007	Sand
18008	Blush
18009	Brick
18010	Fog
18011	Celadon
18012	Poolside
18013	Summer Sky
18014	Lake
18015	Midnight Blue

* Color not available on Eames® Soft Pad Group Chairs/Ottomans.

Price category 3 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 3
continued

Price Category 4

Strands	
Workspaces	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Cygnus	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group Chairs	
69% elastomeric	
31% polyester	
5401	Black
5402	Zinc
5403	Quartz

Daydream	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
48% wool	
41% recycled polyester	
9% nylon	
2% polyester	
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Hush	
Workspaces	
66” wide	
80% polyester	
20% viscose	
1HS01	Canyon
1HS02	Pesto
1HS03	Bayou
1HS04	Greystone
1HS05	Charcoal
1HS06	Rye Grass
1HS07	Cool Grey
1HS08	Dark Grey
1HS09	Aqua Green
1HS10	Nightfall

Kalista - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
71% post-industrial recycled cotton	
18% post-industrial recycled polyester	
11% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1AL01	Cotton
1AL02	Natural
1AL03	Titanium
1AL04	Pewter
1AL05	Starry Night
1AL06	Red Hot
1AL07	Sun Kissed
1AL08	Dune
1AL09	Beach Glass
1AL10	Bluestone
1AL11	Seaside
1AL12	Night Sky

Lariat – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% vinyl	
ZLR01/440401-001	001
ZLR02/440401-002	002
ZLR04/440401-004	004
ZLR06/440401-006	006
ZLR07/440401-007	007
ZLR08/440401-008	008
ZLR10/440401-010	010
ZLR11/440401-011	011
ZLR13/440401-013	013
ZLR14/440401-014	014
ZLR15/440401-015	015
ZLR16/440401-016	016
ZLR18/440401-018	018
ZLR20/440401-020	020
ZLR21/440401-021	021
ZLR24/440401-024	024
ZLR25/440401-025	025
ZLR26/440401-026	026

Lariat *continued*	
ZLR28/440401-028	028
ZLR31/440401-031	031
ZLR32/440401-032	032
ZLR33/440401-033	033
ZLR34/440401-034	034
ZLR38/440401-038	038
ZLR39/440401-039	Granite
ZLR40/440401-040	Linen
ZLR41/440401-041	Stella
ZLR42/440401-042	Saddle
ZLR43/440401-043	Holly
ZLR44/440401-044	Maroon
ZLR45/440401-045	Siren
ZLR46/440401-046	Reseda
ZLR47/440401-047	Purslane
ZLR48/440401-048	Spire
ZLR49/440401-049	Papyrus
ZLR50/440401-050	Chickadee
ZLR51/440401-051	Requiem

Sync	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
100% polyester	
3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	Truffle
3SY06	Everglade
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	Dark Carbon
3SY12	Black

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 5

Arlo - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
70% wool	
30% polyester	
5YT01	Turn
5YT02	Embers
5YT03	Parallel
5YT04	Octave
5YT05	Musing
5YT06	Summon
5YT07	Dynamic
5YT08	Signals
5YT09	Aspect
5YT10	Dedicate
5YT11	Juniper
5YT12	Cilantro
5YT13	Hawthorn
5YT14	Thread
5YT15	Spalted
5YT16	Warmer
5YT17	Misted
5YT18	Share
5YT19	Chord
5YT20	Heroic
5YT21	Arpeggio
5YT22	Roots
5YT23	Sumac
5YT24	Purl
5YT25	Homeward

Cozy	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% wool	
3CY01	Heathered Warm Grey
3CY02	Heathered Rye Grass
3CY03	Heathered Cool Grey
3CY05	Heathered Black
3CY06	Heathered Persimmon
3CY07	Heathered Loden
3CY09	Heathered Lagoon
3CY10	Heathered Twilight

Hopsak	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
56” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Ingenue - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
28% wool	
26% viscose	
25% acrylic	
16% polyester	
5% cotton	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1GH01	Sand
1GH02	Fog
1GH03	Flannel
1GH04	Trench
1GH05	Vermillion
1GH06	Adriatic
1GH07	Umber
1GH08	Charcoal

Method - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
with 9% ocean-bound plastic	
40G01/466579-001	Inspire
40G02/466579-002	Rhea
40G03/466579-003	Noise
40G04/466579-004	Speedway
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle
40G06/466579-006	Maestro
40G07/466579-007	Destiny
40G08/466579-008	Possess
40G09/466579-009	Waterside
40G10/466579-010	Relax
40G11/466579-011	Delightful
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous
40G14/466579-014	Bosky
40G15/466579-015	Acreage
40G16/466579-016	Allude
40G17/466579-017	Tweed
40G18/466579-018	Korma
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize
40G20/466579-020	Cattail
40G21/466579-021	Shortcake
40G22/466579-022	Racecar
40G23/466579-023	Courtship
40G24/466579-024	Jam
40G25/466579-025	Sparrow

Nico - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
63% wool	
21% polyester	
16% solution-dyed nylon	
ZNC01/466564-001	Alcazar
ZNC02/466564-002	Ironclad
ZNC03/466564-003	Tune
ZNC04/466564-004	Bridegroom
ZNC05/466564-005	Diode
ZNC06/466564-006	Jest
ZNC07/466564-007	Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008	Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009	Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010	Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011	Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012	Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013	Zing
ZNC14/466564-014	Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015	Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016	Posh
ZNC17/466564-017	Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018	Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019	Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020	Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021	Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022	Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023	Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024	Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025	Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026	Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027	Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028	Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029	Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030	Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031	Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032	Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033	Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034	Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035	Meditation

Price category 5 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 5
continued

Summit	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% silicone	
Polyester knit backing	
3SU02	Oyster
3SU03	Zinc
3SU04	Sparrow
3SU07	Black
3SU09	Beachglass
3SU10	Midnight

Vionette - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
100% polyester	
1GJ01	White Sand Mix
1GJ02	Desert Mix
1GJ03	Light Gray Mix
1GJ04	Pewter Mix
1GJ05	Cobalt Mix
1GJ06	Prussian Blue Mix
1GJ07	Chocolate Mix
1GJ08	Champagne
1GJ09	Morning Sky
1GJ10	Aquatic
1GJ11	Sapphire
1GJ12	Midnight Blue
1GJ13	Shadow
1GJ14	Java
1GJ15	Carbon
1GJ16	Black
1GJ17	Claret
1GJ18	Poppy

Price Category 6

Balance	
Seating	
For Embody® chairs	
100% polyester	
3512	Carbon
3513	Black

Outdoor Weave	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group	
Outdoor Chairs	
50% elastomeric	
50% polypropylene	
7203	Lead
7205	Graphite

Price Category 7

Customer’s Own Leather
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. [A]

Bamboo	
Ancillary	
83% bamboo	
17% polyurethane	
1BB01	Ivory
1BB02	Russet
1BB03	Black

Beck – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
55” wide
78% wool
22% nylon
ZB301/466571-001 Overshadow
ZB302/466571-002 Molecule
ZB303/466571-003 Zeitgeist
ZB304/466571-004 Blacksmith
ZB305/466571-005 Cornerstone
ZB306/466571-006 Chainmail
ZB307/466571-007 Buckram
ZB308/466571-008 Callisto
ZB309/466571-009 Interlude
ZB310/466571-010 Letterpress
ZB311/466571-011 Memoir
ZB312/466571-012 Litmus
ZB313/466571-013 Stoic
ZB314/466571-014 Inkpad
ZB315/466571-015 Praxis
ZB316/466571-016 Astute
ZB317/466571-017 Percolate
ZB318/466571-018 Halocline
ZB319/466571-019 Semblance
ZB320/466571-020 Loch
ZB321/466571-021 Lido
ZB322/466571-022 Underwater
ZB323/466571-023 Tetrapod
ZB324/466571-024 Nymph
ZB325/466571-025 Appalachian

Beck *continued*
ZB326/466571-026 Menthol
ZB327/466571-027 Woodruff
ZB328/466571-028 Malachite
ZB329/466571-029 Botanist
ZB330/466571-030 Woodlet
ZB331/466571-031 Katydid
ZB332/466571-032 Exuberant
ZB333/466571-033 Retrospect
ZB334/466571-034 Lambic
ZB335/466571-035 Argil
ZB336/466571-036 Brushstroke
ZB337/466571-037 Candescent
ZB338/466571-038 Reedbuck
ZB339/466571-039 Clayware
ZB340/466571-040 Curio
ZB341/466571-041 Whimsy
ZB342/466571-042 Effervescent
ZB343/466571-043 Lingonberry
ZB344/466571-044 Resplendent
ZB345/466571-045 Hollyhock
ZB346/466571-046 Filigree
ZB347/466571-047 Plutonic
ZB348/466571-048 Foundry
ZB349/466571-049 Patisserie
ZB390 Gold 007/032/033 *
ZB391 Russet 036/040/039 *
ZB392 Indigo 008/013/014 *
ZB393 Forest 006/031/028 *

* Colors available only on Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Price category 7 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 7
continued

Bellano - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
75% wool	
10% linen	
8% nylon	
7% alpaca	
1AX01	Pearl
1AX02	Fog
1AX03	Fawn
1AX04	Pumice
1AX05	Pewter
1AX06	Atlantic
1AX07	Black Green
1AX08	Adriatic
1AX09	Coffee
1AX10	Charcoal
1AX11	Umber
1AX12	Magenta
1AX13	Bittersweet
1AX14	Sunflower

Capri - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
36% cotton	
32% acrylic	
24% rayon	
8% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
17201	Snow
17202	Stone
17203	Trench
17204	Graphite
17205	Anthracite
17206	Light Silver
17207	Russet
17208	Chestnut Brown
17209	Sand
17210	Sterling
17211	Cobalt
17212	Ink

Mantle - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59% recycled polyester	
37% polyester	
4% spandex	
8PV01	Pavement
8PV02	Future
8PV03	Piper
8PV04	Manifesto
8PV05	Mapo
8PV06	Redwood
8PV07	Rocky
8PV08	Impala
8PV09	Warbler
8PV10	Guild
8PV11	Kinetic
8PV12	Behold
8PV13	Orb
8PV14	Sport
8PV15	Utopia
8PV16	True
8PV17	Galore
8PV18	Parsley
8PV19	Dare
8PV20	Branzino
8PV21	Network
8PV22	Standard
8PV23	Salamander
8PV24	Oscillate

Milaner - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
56% wool, 10% acrylic	
10% alpaca, 10% cotton	
8% nylon, 6% rayon	
17101	Linen
17102	Flax
17103	Bark
17104	Deep Navy
17105	Charcoal
17106	Medium Grey
17107	Ash
17108	Crimson

Panno di Dolce - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
65% wool	
20% nylon	
15% alpaca	
1AV01	Fog
1AV02	Dune
1AV03	Trench
1AV04	Flannel
1AV05	Charcoal
1AV06	Umber
1AV07	Deep Navy
1AV08	Graphite
1AV09	Orange
1AV10	Pink
1AV11	Deep Red
1AV12	Bright Green
1AV13	Cerulean Blue
1AV14	Deep Cerulean Blue

Pristina - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
37% wool	
25% viscose	
17% acrylic	
15% cotton	
6% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
1JC01	Dove
1JC02	Goldstone
1JC03	Daybreak
1JC04	Pumice
1JC05	Cappuccino
1JC06	Gunmetal
1JC07	Caspian
1JC08	Café Noir

Resca - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
56” wide	
75% wool	
10% linen	
8% nylon	
7% alpaca	
1AW01	Fog
1AW02	Dune
1AW03	Trench
1AW04	Flannel
1AW05	Umber
1AW06	Bordeaux

Rowan - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
77% wool	
12% nylon	
6% acrylic	
5% linen	
5K301	Kingdom
5K302	Northern
5K303	Rabbit
5K304	Elephant
5K305	Furrow
5K306	Heirloom
5K307	Appear
5K308	Repose
5K309	Blackcurrant
5K310	Courage
5K311	Bordeaux
5K312	Cherish
5K313	Brickfield
5K314	Hibiscus
5K315	Carnelian
5K316	Cinnabar
5K317	Toasted
5K318	Revea
5K319	Cortado
5K320	Medallion
5K321	Polenta

Price category 7 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 7
continued

Rowan *continued*	
5K322	Prized
5K323	Travertine
5K324	Companion
5K325	Library
5K326	Fable
5K327	Pixie
5K328	Arboretum
5K329	Ease
5K330	Sapling
5K331	Cottonwood
5K332	Scout
5K333	Valleyside
5K334	Ornament
5K335	Zucchini
5K336	Ethereal
5K337	Springtide
5K338	Traverse
5K339	Untold
5K340	Flowing
5K341	Laguna
5K342	Cerulean
5K343	Soundscape
5K344	Message
5K345	Freefall
5K346	Musical
5K347	Puzzle
5K348	Operatic
5K349	Daydream
5K350	Shale
5K351	Forward
5K352	Anthracite

Vesture - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
40% wool, 25% polyester	
20% silk, 15% nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
21701	Ashen
21702	Dark Blush
21703	Dusk
21704	Medium Gray
21705	Twilight

Wool Epinglé - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% wool	
16201	Swiss Red
16202	Orange
16203	Light Chestnut Brown
16204	Light Burnt Umber
16205	Pale Native Umber
16207	Grey
16208	Natier Blue
16209	Deep Cerulean Blue
16210	Anthracite
16211	Natural Native Umber
16212	Chestnut Brown

Wool Tweed - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
80% wool, 20% nylon	
16601	Trench
16602	Pewter
16603	Ruby
16604	Blue Gray
16605	Navy
16606	Umber
16607	Charcoal

Price Category 8

Breeze - Maharam	
Workspaces	
120” wide	
65% FR polyester	
35% post-consumer recycled	
FR polyester	
1QG06/283817-006	Meteorite
1QG09/283817-009	Serum

Luce - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59” wide	
75% post-consumer recycled wool	
20% polyester	
5% nylon	
ZLU01/466566-001	Brioche
ZLU02/466566-002	Blanched
ZLU03/466566-003	Relic
ZLU04/466566-004	Sinter
ZLU05/466566-005	Scoria
ZLU06/466566-006	Austere
ZLU07/466566-007	Pigment
ZLU08/466566-008	Alkali
ZLU09/466566-009	Tidal
ZLU10/466566-010	Imbue
ZLU11/466566-011	Reservoir
ZLU12/466566-012	Brine
ZLU13/466566-013	Undertone
ZLU14/466566-014	Prelude
ZLU15/466566-015	Submerge
ZLU16/466566-016	Cypress
ZLU17/466566-017	Awash
ZLU18/466566-018	Adriatic
ZLU19/466566-019	Province
ZLU20/466566-020	Virescent
ZLU21/466566-021	Nettle
ZLU22/466566-022	Agrarian
ZLU23/466566-023	Serpentine
ZLU24/466566-024	Laurel
ZLU25/466566-025	Clarion
ZLU26/466566-026	Gooseberry
ZLU27/466566-027	Swelter
ZLU28/466566-028	Etruscan
ZLU29/466566-029	Coulis
ZLU30/466566-030	Rubescent

Luce *continued*	
ZLU31/466566-031	Akoya
ZLU32/466566-032	Radiant
ZLU33/466566-033	Regent
ZLU34/466566-034	Spectral
ZLU35/466566-035	Thistle

Tempo – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
100% polyester	
Polyester backing	
26S01/466589-001	Chert
26S02/466589-002	Grandstand
26S03/466589-003	Restful
26S04/466589-004	Battleship
26S05/466589-005	Lavender
26S06/466589-006	Dockside
26S07/466589-007	Swimming
26S08/466589-008	Ambience
26S09/466589-009	Adornment
26S10/466589-010	Remedy
26S11/466589-011	Fang
26S12/466589-012	Inshore
26S13/466589-013	Camouflage
26S14/466589-014	Mesclun
26S15/466589-015	Farmland
26S16/466589-016	Tadpole
26S17/466589-017	Purr
26S18/466589-018	Snowman
26S19/466589-019	Beehive
26S20/466589-020	Gazelle
26S21/466589-021	Shiitake
26S22/466589-022	Flaxseed
26S23/466589-023	Crawdad
26S24/466589-024	Flowery
26S25/466589-025	Burgundy
26S26/466589-026	Rangoli
26S27/466589-027	Petunia
26S28/466589-028	Campsite

Price category 8 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 8
continued

Price Category 9

Whim	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
34% viscose	
33% acrylic	
17% wool	
8% polyester	
9DA01	Warm White
9DA02	Rye
9DA03	Mustard Seed
9DA04	Terra Cotta
9DA05	Fir
9DA06	Navy
9DA07	Pewter

Alpaca Mohair - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
63% alpaca	
21% cotton, 16% polyester	
18510	Dune
18511	Trench
18512	Vicuna
18570	Sepia
18571	Umber
18580	Fog
18581	Flannel
18582	Charcoal

Campana – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59” wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZC001/466571-001	Viverine
ZC002/466571-002	Lithograph
ZC003/466571-003	Moonscape
ZC004/466571-004	Brevity
ZC005/466571-005	Linear
ZC006/466571-006	Hinterland
ZC007/466571-007	Mural
ZC008/466571-008	Sloe
ZC009/466571-009	Interstellar
ZC010/466571-010	Mythology
ZC011/466571-011	Scintillate
ZC012/466571-012	Succession
ZC013/466571-013	Visceral
ZC014/466571-014	Hemisphere
ZC015/466571-015	Troposhpere
ZC016/466571-016	Skye
ZC017/466571-017	Seaward
ZC018/466571-018	Nemorous
ZC019/466571-019	Allegory
ZC020/466571-020	Olivine
ZC021/466571-021	Reptilian
ZC022/466571-022	Basil
ZC023/466571-023	Fanleaf
ZC024/466571-024	Beachgrass
ZC025/466571-025	Hayfield

Campana *continued*	
ZC026/466571-026	Freesia
ZC027/466571-027	Rhodium
ZC028/466571-028	Undercoat
ZC029/466571-029	Airbrush
ZC030/466571-030	Shellfish
ZC031/466571-031	Mojave
ZC032/466571-032	Renaissance
ZC033/466571-033	Decoupage
ZC034/466571-034	Outback
ZC035/466571-035	Millipede

Gemma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGE01/466568-001	Crinoline
ZGE02/466568-002	Angelic
ZGE03/466568-003	Savory
ZGE04/466568-004	Honeycomb
ZGE05/466568-005	Gilded
ZGE06/466568-006	Paddleboat
ZGE07/466568-007	Stagecoach
ZGE08/466568-008	Waterbuck
ZGE09/466568-009	Earnest
ZGE10/466568-010	Auric
ZGE11/466568-011	Carmine
ZGE12/466568-012	Serape
ZGE13/466568-013	Ferric
ZGE14/466568-014	Canyon
ZGE15/466568-015	Alembic
ZGE16/466568-016	Patio
ZGE17/466568-017	Sorrel
ZGE18/466568-018	Root

Gemma *continued*	
ZGE19/466568-019	Mansion
ZGE20/466568-020	Buff
ZGE21/466568-021	Starch
ZGE22/466568-022	Dawn
ZGE23/466568-023	Countryside
ZGE24/466568-024	Dewy
ZGE25/466568-025	Reliquary
ZGE26/466568-026	Deluge
ZGE27/466568-027	Overlay
ZGE28/466568-028	Electron
ZGE29/466568-029	Sheath
ZGE30/466568-030	Quietude
ZGE31/466568-031	Jargon
ZGE32/466568-032	Powder
ZGE33/466568-033	Tide
ZGE34/466568-034	Outwash
ZGE35/466568-035	Enamored
ZGE36/466568-036	Smitten
ZGE37/466568-037	Revere
ZGE38/466568-038	Mangosteen
ZGE39/466568-039	Allium
ZGE40/466568-040	Immense
ZGE41/466568-041	Chamber
ZGE42/466568-042	Cosmos
ZGE43/466568-043	Inkling
ZGE44/466568-044	Rainwater
ZGE45/466568-045	Shade
ZGE46/466568-046	Pendant
ZGE47/466568-047	Axial
ZGE48/466568-048	Fervent
ZGE49/466568-049	Legacy
ZGE50/466568-050	Caliber
ZGE51/466568-051	Temple
ZGE52/466568-052	Evenfall

Price category 9 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 9
continued

Jasper - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
53” wide	
55% wool	
27% solution-dyed nylon	
18% cotton	
ZJA01/466563-001	Thrill
ZJA02/466563-002	Anise
ZJA03/466563-003	Grapefruit
ZJA04/466563-004	Lifeguard
ZJA05/466563-005	Heartfelt
ZJA06/466563-006	Corsage
ZJA07/466563-007	Earthenware
ZJA08/466563-008	Bear
ZJA09/466563-009	Firelight
ZJA10/466563-010	Dreamcatcher
ZJA11/466563-011	Bobcat
ZJA12/466563-012	Glacial
ZJA13/466563-013	Vaporize
ZJA14/466563-014	Trapdoor
ZJA15/466563-015	Halcyon
ZJA16/466563-016	Observatory
ZJA17/466563-017	Steamboat
ZJA18/466563-018	Aquathlon
ZJA19/466563-019	Cloudless
ZJA20/466563-020	Briny
ZJA21/466563-021	Magical
ZJA22/466563-022	Picnic
ZJA23/466563-023	Herbage
ZJA24/466563-024	Pasture
ZJA25/466563-025	Courtyard
ZJA26/466563-026	Leapfrog

Leather	
Ancillary/Seating	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
2101	Ivory
2109	Black *
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral **
2119	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea

* Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite.
** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral.
*** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.

Price Category 10

Bristol Leather - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
5-507	Black
5-511	Putty
5-519	Hunter
5-520	White
5-521	Ivory
5-522	Parchment
5-537	Caribbean
5-546	Pumice
5-547	Smoke
5-548	Charcoal
5-549	Dark Shale
5-556	Downtown Grey
5-557	City Night
5-559	Ash Grey
5-563	Champagne
5-564	Chestnut Brown
5-565	Dark Sienna
5-566	Earthen
5-567	Desert
5-568	British Green
5-579	Paris Blue
5-583	Atlantic
5-592	Camel
5-594	Taupe
5-597	Pure *
5-598	Cream
5-600	Midnight Blue
5-603	Sangria
5-604	Swiss Red
5-605	Nordic Yellow
5-606	Sky Grey
5-608	Natural

* Color not available on Saiba Chair.

Firma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
3KH01/466582-001	Wrath
3KH02/466582-002	Pantomime
3KH03/466582-003	Shaded
3KH04/466582-004	Prologue
3KH05/466582-005	Framework
3KH06/466582-006	Railroad
3KH07/466582-007	Grommet
3KH08/466582-008	Lunisolar
3KH09/466582-009	Snowpack
3KH10/466582-010	Coldsnap
3KH11/466582-011	Sealift
3KH12/466582-012	Brood
3KH13/466582-013	Intertidal
3KH14/466582-014	Confide
3KH15/466582-015	Secluded
3KH16/466582-016	Leisure
3KH17/466582-017	Portfolio
3KH18/466582-018	Strato
3KH19/466582-019	Fogbow
3KH20/466582-020	Snowcone
3KH21/466582-021	Kazoo
3KH22/466582-022	Esteem
3KH23/466582-023	Mackerel
3KH24/466582-024	Brooch
3KH25/466582-025	Caesious
3KH26/466582-026	Islet
3KH27/466582-027	Biosphere
3KH28/466582-028	Hilltop
3KH29/466582-029	Arboreal
3KH30/466582-030	Lineage
3KH31/466582-031	Comfrey
3KH32/466582-032	Circe
3KH33/466582-033	Ecosystem
3KH34/466582-034	Knack
3KH35/466582-035	Watt
3KH36/466582-036	Epiphany
3KH37/466582-037	Gamma
3KH38/466582-038	Taxicab
3KH39/466582-039	Varietal
3KH40/466582-040	Tale

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category 10 continued on next page

Price Category 10
continued

Firma *continued*	
3KH41/466582-041	Elemental
3KH42/466582-042	Cuff
3KH43/466582-043	Emu
3KH44/466582-044	Tempeh
3KH45/466582-045	Tephra
3KH46/466582-046	Shellac
3KH47/466582-047	Emporium
3KH48/466582-048	Keratin
3KH49/466582-049	Camwood
3KH50/466582-050	Gloam
3KH51/466582-051	Novela
3KH52/466582-052	Fruitpunch
3KH53/466582-053	Decant
3KH54/466582-054	Milkshake
3KH55/466582-055	Metaphysic
3KH56/466582-056	Carafe
3KH57/466582-057	Voyager
3KH58/466582-058	Tenebrous
3KH59/466582-059	Subtext
3KH60/466582-060	Silent

Gemma Multi – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF01/466569-001	Andromeda
ZGF02/466569-002	Dappled
ZGF03/466569-003	Lyra
ZGF04/466569-004	Flaunt
ZGF05/466569-005	Celluloid
ZGF06/466569-006	Hydrozoa
ZGF07/466569-007	Firefly
ZGF08/466569-008	Pisces
ZGF09/466569-009	Strath
ZGF10/466569-010	Erosion
ZGF11/466569-011	Cabaret
ZGF12/466569-012	Candytuft
ZGF13/466569-013	Juice
ZGF14/466569-014	Fairground
ZGF15/466569-015	Copperplate
ZGF16/466569-016	Sunbird
ZGF17/466569-017	Cinematic
ZGF18/466569-018	Clairvoyant

Gemma Multi *continued*	
ZGF19/466569-019	Crocus
ZGF20/466569-020	Memoir
ZGF21/466569-021	Roulette
ZGF22/466569-022	Voltaic
ZGF23/466569-023	Compote
ZGF24/466569-024	Lambent
ZGF25/466569-025	Twister
ZGF26/466569-026	Chronicle
ZGF27/466569-027	Sidereal
ZGF28/466569-028	Tanzanite
ZGF29/466569-029	Crystalize
ZGF30/466569-030	Chromium
ZGF31/466569-031	Pallium
ZGF32/466569-032	Spectre
ZGF33/466569-033	Courgette
ZGF34/466569-034	Viper
ZGF35/466569-035	Sunlit
ZGF36/466569-036	Heavenly
ZGF37/466569-037	Vernal
ZGF38/466569-038	Cress
ZGF39/466569-039	Limn
ZGF40/466569-040	Horseradish
ZGF41/466569-041	Shandy
ZGF42/466569-042	Granary
ZGF43/466569-043	Percolate
ZGF44/466569-044	Motor
ZGF45/466569-045	Unicorn
ZGF46/466569-046	Lobster
ZGF47/466569-047	Rhododendron
ZGF48/466569-048	Taffy
ZGF49/466569-049	Rishi
ZGF50/466569-050	Backcountry
ZGF51/466569-051	Buckthorn
ZGF52/466569-052	Coniferous
ZGF53/466569-053	Delphic
ZGF54/466569-054	Hieroglyph
ZGF55/466569-055	Eiderdown
ZGF56/466569-056	Sandbar
ZGF57/466569-057	Tanager

Gemma Multi Reverse – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF58/466569-101	Andromeda Reverse
ZGF59/466569-102	Dappled Reverse
ZGF60/466569-103	Lyra Reverse
ZGF61/466569-104	Flaunt Reverse
ZGF62/466569-105	Celluloid Reverse
ZGF63/466569-106	Hydrozoa Reverse
ZGF64/466569-107	Firefly Reverse
ZGF65/466569-108	Pisces Reverse
ZGF66/466569-109	Strath Reverse
ZGF67/466569-110	Erosion Reverse
ZGF68/466569-111	Cabaret Reverse
ZGF69/466569-112	Candytuft Reverse
ZGF70/466569-113	Juice Reverse
ZGF71/466569-114	Fairground Reverse
ZGF72/466569-115	Copperplate Reverse
ZGF73/466569-116	Sunbird Reverse
ZGF74/466569-117	Cinematic Reverse
ZGF75/466569-118	Clairvoyant Reverse
ZGF76/466569-119	Crocus Reverse
ZGF77/466569-120	Memoir Reverse

Gemma Multi Reverse *continued*	
ZGF78/466569-121	Roulette Reverse
ZGF79/466569-122	Voltaic Reverse
ZGF80/466569-123	Compote Reverse
ZGF81/466569-124	Lambent Reverse
ZGF82/466569-125	Twister Reverse
ZGF83/466569-126	Chronicle Reverse
ZGF84/466569-127	Sidereal Reverse
ZGF85/466569-128	Tanzanite Reverse
ZGF86/466569-129	Crystalize Reverse
ZGF87/466569-130	Chromium Reverse
ZGF88/466569-131	Pallium Reverse
ZGF89/466569-132	Spectre Reverse
ZGF90/466569-133	Courgette Reverse
ZGF91/466569-134	Viper Reverse
ZGF92/466569-135	Sunlit Reverse
ZGF93/466569-136	Heavenly Reverse
ZGF94/466569-137	Vernal Reverse
ZGF95/466569-138	Cress Reverse
ZGF96/466569-139	Limn Reverse
ZGF97/466569-140	Horseradish Reverse
ZGF98/466569-141	Shandy Reverse
ZGF99/466569-142	Granary Reverse

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category 10 continued on next page

Price Category 10
continued

Gemma Multi Reverse *continued*	
ZGFA0/466569-143	Percolate Reverse
ZGFA1/466569-144	Motor Reverse
ZGFA2/466569-145	Unicorn Reverse
ZGFA3/466569-146	Lobster Reverse
ZGFA4/466569-147	Rhododendron Reverse
ZGFA5/466569-148	Taffy Reverse
ZGFA6/466569-149	Rishi Reverse
ZGFA7/466569-150	Backcountry Reverse
ZGFA8/466569-151	Buckthorn Reverse
ZGFA9/466569-152	Coniferous Reverse
ZGFB0/466569-153	Delphic Reverse
ZGFB1/466569-154	Hieroglyph Reverse
ZGFB2/466569-155	Eiderdown Reverse
ZGFB3/466569-157	Tanager Reverse

Petra - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
70% wool	
19% linen	
11% nylon	
ZP401/466580-001	Hieroglyph
ZP402/466580-002	Interior
ZP403/466580-003	Samovar
ZP404/466580-004	Calcite
ZP405/466580-005	Silversmith
ZP406/466580-006	Rivet
ZP407/466580-007	Carpolite
ZP408/466580-008	Bonbon

Petra *continued*	
ZP409/466580-009	Dreamy
ZP410/466580-010	Bejewel
ZP411/466580-011	Sashimi
ZP412/466580-012	Spirula
ZP413/466580-013	Chalet
ZP414/466580-014	Reindeer
ZP415/466580-015	Nostalgia
ZP416/466580-016	Trove
ZP417/466580-017	Narcissus
ZP418/466580-018	Yurt
ZP419/466580-019	Congee
ZP420/466580-020	Genepy
ZP421/466580-021	Herbaceous
ZP422/466580-022	Paddock
ZP423/466580-023	Precious
ZP424/466580-024	Biome
ZP425/466580-025	Tinted
ZP426/466580-026	Pelagic
ZP427/466580-027	Bluebill
ZP428/466580-028	Chicory
ZP429/466580-029	Eaglet
ZP430/466580-030	Permafrost
ZP431/466580-031	Atlantic
ZP432/466580-032	Airstream
ZP433/466580-033	Debonair

Superweave - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
Z2203/466241-005	Sienna
Z2204/466241-002	Ochre
Z2207/466241-004	Marine
Z2208/466241-003	Olive
Z2220/466241-001	Orange and Pink

Price Category 11

Felix - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
3BS01	Angular
3BS02	Shark
3BS03	Easy
3BS04	Cue
3BS05	Rye
3BS06	Champion
3BS07	Between
3BS08	Propose
3BS09	Rising
3BS10	Tile
3BS11	Place
3BS12	Kernel
3BS13	Pinnacle
3BS14	Darling
3BS15	Seasonal
3BS16	Shipmate
3BS17	Jump
3BS18	Geyser
3BS19	Team

Prone Leather - Maharam	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
protective top coat	
1NX01/700020-001	Lotus
1NX02/700020-002	Timbre
1NX03/700020-003	Essence
1NX04/700020-004	Script
1NX05/700020-005	Gambit
1NX06/700020-006	Obsidian
1NX07/700020-007	Sail
1NX09/700020-009	Vine
1NX10/700020-010	Yarrow
1NX13/700020-013	Balsa
1NX14/700020-014	Shore
1NX15/700020-015	Bricolage
1NX17/700020-017	Ledge
1NX19/700020-019	Mantra
1NX20/700020-020	Java
1NX21/700020-021	Lute
1NX22/700020-022	Glow
1NX23/700020-023	Hickory

Tenera Leather - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
17501	Cement
17502	Marzipan
17504	Raw Sienna
17505	Maple
17508	Cranberry
17510	Dark Chocolate
17511	Black
17512	Carbon
17513	Sapphire

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category 12-13

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 14

Lanalux - Maharam
Ancillary 54” wide 100% wool
Z1375/466240-005 Black/White
Z1378/466240-006 Olive/Black
Z1380/466240-001 Natural
Z1383/466240-002 Umber
Z1384/466240-007 Natural/Black
Z1386/466240-003 Orange
Z1387/466240-004 Crimson

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Medium – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces 54” wide 100% polyester
VM01/463490-001 Raven
VM02/463490-002 Smoke
VM03/463490-003 Alloy
VM04/463490-004 Flax
VM07/463490-007 Espresso
VM14/463490-014 Laser
VM16/463490-016 Port
VM22/463490-022 Marina
VM29/463490-029 Pistachio
VM32/463490-032 Prospect
VM36/463490-036 Delight
VM39/463490-039 Nautical
VM40/463490-040 Pool
VM44/463490-044 Washed
VM45/463490-045 Sculpture
VM46/463490-046 Thatched
VM47/463490-047 Hike
VM48/463490-048 Tangle
VM49/463490-049 Pacific
VM50/463490-050 Cosmic
VM51/463490-051 Cascade
VM52/463490-052 Blackberry
VM53/463490-053 Nasturtium

Messenger – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces 54” wide 78% post-industrial recycled polyester 15% polyester, 7% nylon
TI07/458640-007 Shadow
TI08/458640-008 Bayou *
TI24/458640-024 Poppy
TI25/458640-025 Mao
TI29/458640-029 Onyx *
TI31/458640-031 Cloud *
TI38/458640-038 Depth *
TI40/458640-040 Nile *
TI41/458640-041 Azure *

Price category B continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category B

continued

Messenger *continued*	
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice * **
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow ** ***
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster **
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch ***
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.
** Colors not available on Eames Molded Fiberglass and Molded Plastic Side Chairs.
*** Colors not available on Valor Seating.

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces 54” wide 65% post-industrial recycled polyester 35% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush *
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Manner *continued*	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

* Color not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.

Merit - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating 54” wide 76% post-industrial recycled polyester 24% polyester PFOA-Free stain resistant	
88Z01/466444-001	Trickle
88Z02/466444-002	Beluga
88Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal
88Z04/466444-004	Blackout
88Z05/466444-005	Superior
88Z06/466444-006	Ocean
88Z07/466444-007	Highborn
88Z08/466444-008	Immersed
88Z09/466444-009	Rainfall
88Z10/466444-010	Blizzard
88Z11/466444-011	Poolside
88Z12/466444-012	Steel
88Z13/466444-013	Zircon
88Z14/466444-014	Ripple
88Z15/466444-015	Aegean
88Z16/466444-016	Armada
88Z17/466444-017	Hedera
88Z18/466444-018	Rainforest
88Z19/466444-019	Gator
88Z20/466444-020	Vineyard
88Z21/466444-021	Pine
88Z22/466444-022	Kiwi
88Z23/466444-023	Kookaburra

Merit *continued*	
88Z24/466444-024	Bellini
88Z25/466444-025	Sunflower
88Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast

Metric – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces 54” wide 51% post-industrial recycled polyester 49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category C continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category C

continued

Metric *continued*	
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Murmur - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
8EY01/466446-001	Gust
8EY02/466446-002	Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003	Canopy
8EY04/466446-004	Dim
8EY05/466446-005	Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006	Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007	Conquer
8EY08/466446-008	Rapids
8EY09/466446-009	Seawater
8EY10/466446-010	Baby
8EY11/466446-011	Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012	Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013	Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014	Underground
8EY15/466446-015	Biome
8EY16/466446-016	Cask
8EY17/466446-017	Argan
8EY18/466446-018	Sundown
8EY19/466446-019	Ignite
8EY20/466446-020	Sultry
8EY21/466446-021	Sangria

Price Category D

Bluff - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% polyurethane	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
8I801/466489-001	Loom
8I802/466489-002	Helm
8I803/466489-003	Cruller
8I804/466489-004	Folklore
8I805/466489-005	Beguile
8I806/466489-006	Sherpa
8I807/466489-007	Teleport
8I808/466489-008	Annex
8I809/466489-009	Lorimer
8I810/466489-010	Cinema
8I811/466489-011	Zip
8I812/466489-012	Coach
8I813/466489-013	Supernova
8I814/466489-014	Pirate
8I815/466489-015	Academy
8I816/466489-016	Disco
8I817/466489-017	Equator
8I818/466489-018	Brink
8I819/466489-019	Scene
8I820/466489-020	Petrichor
8I821/466489-021	Exotic
8I822/466489-022	Fauna
8I823/466489-023	Calabash
8I824/466489-024	Fuscous
8I825/466489-025	Wildling
8I826/466489-026	Blitz
8I827/466489-027	Allspice
8I828/466489-028	Lumos
8I829/466489-029	Pilot
8I830/466489-030	Jukebox
8I831/466489-031	Dugout
8I832/466489-032	Claret
8I833/466489-033	Flamenco

Mode – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54” wide	
80% post-consumer recycled polyester	
20% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus
ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise

Mode *continued*	
ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim
ZMD34/466337-034	Crush
ZMD35/466337-035	Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036	Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037	Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038	Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039	Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040	Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041	Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042	Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043	Lichen

Spiral - Maharam	
Workspaces	
66” wide	
100% polyester	
ZS301/901882-001	Chalk
ZS303/901882-003	Wheat
ZS304/901882-004	Mica
ZS305/901882-005	Pavement
ZS306/901882-006	Graphite

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category E

Article – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% vinyl	
ZAT08/458600-008	Marina
ZAT13/458600-013	Flume
ZAT14/458600-014	Storm
ZAT15/458600-015	Toast
ZAT19/458600-019	Fleece
ZAT22/458600-022	Stone
ZAT26/458600-026	Mercury
ZAT29/458600-029	Bluegrass
ZAT31/458600-031	Truffle
ZAT32/458600-032	Gravel
ZAT33/458600-033	Value
ZAT34/458600-034	Tint
ZAT35/458600-035	Snowflake
ZAT36/458600-036	Chalice
ZAT37/458600-037	Trail
ZAT38/458600-038	Pyramid
ZAT39/458600-039	Desert
ZAT40/458600-040	Lei
ZAT41/458600-041	Rouge
ZAT42/458600-042	Karma
ZAT43/458600-043	Opal
ZAT44/458600-044	Periwinkle
ZAT45/458600-045	Vampire
ZAT46/458600-046	Surf
ZAT47/458600-047	Plumage

Flock - Maharam	
Workspaces	
63” wide	
100% polyester	
ZF301/901892-001	Calm
ZF302/901892-002	Course
ZF303/901892-003	Highlight
ZF305/901892-005	Poppy
ZF306/901892-006	Briefcase
ZF307/901892-007	Monkstrap
ZF308/901892-008	Quag
ZF309/901892-009	Pistachio
ZF310/901892-010	Froth
ZF311/901892-011	Celadon
ZF312/901892-012	Highsea
ZF313/901892-013	China
ZF314/901892-014	Victorian
ZF315/901892-015	Commander
ZF316/901892-016	Raven
ZF317/901892-017	Aluminum

Micro – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% vinyl	
ZMB01/466099-001	Muslin
ZMB04/466099-004	Basalt
ZMB06/466099-006	Phantom
ZMB07/466099-007	Depth
ZMB08/466099-008	Cottage
ZMB09/466099-009	Hunter
ZMB11/466099-011	Tomatillo
ZMB12/466099-012	Brew
ZMB14/466099-014	Tang
ZMB15/466099-015	Risk

Parallel — Maharam	
Workspaces	
66” wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea
TT27/901180-027	Boulder
TT28/901180-028	Stream
TT29/901180-029	Shiitake
TT32/901180-032	Brandy
TT33/901180-033	Crater
TT36/901180-036	Quail

Price Category F

Apt – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% polyurethane/silicone	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
82T12/466392-012	Iris
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014	Fluid
82T15/466392-015	Eden
82T16/466392-016	Galactic
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline
82T18/466392-018	Jade
82T19/466392-019	Garden
82T20/466392-020	Botanic
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse
82T23/466392-023	Lyric
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric
82T25/466392-025	Bengal
82T26/466392-026	Core
82T27/466392-027	Mantle
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet
82T32/466392-032	Oak
82T33/466392-033	Castle
82T34/466392-034	Follow
82T35/466392-035	Elixir
82T36/466392-036	Charm
82T37/466392-037	Descend
82T38/466392-009	Sketch
82T39/466392-010	Glacier
82T40/466392-031	Fortress
82T41/466392-030	Lotus
82T42/466392-001	Coconut
82T43/466392-011	Cobblestone
82T44/466392-029	Bloom
82T45/466392-022	Crepe
82T46/466392-006	Hickory
82T47/466392-007	Constellation
82T48/466392-008	Labyrinth
82T49/466392-002	Vibe
82T50/466392-003	Stampede
82T51/466392-004	Lumber
82T52/466392-005	Gingerbread

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category F
continued

Brindle - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
58” wide
100% polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant
Acrylic backing
87101/466418-001 Calico
87102/466418-002 Mauve
87103/466418-003 Torch
87104/466418-004 Burnt
87105/466418-005 Barn
87106/466418-006 Pharaoh
87107/466418-007 Sandbur
87108/466418-008 Jungle
87109/466418-009 Inland
87110/466418-009 Seagrass
87111/466418-009 Watercolor
87112/466418-009 Aquarium
87113/466418-009 Drill

Chime - Maharam
Ancillary
54” wide
100% vinyl
V9M3/465350-003 Morel
V9MB/465350-011 Tranquil
V9MJ/465350-020 Slate
V9MV/465350-031 Verve
V9MW/465350-032 Understory

Conduit - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
58” wide
100% polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant
Acrylic backing
87Z01/466428-001 Space
87Z02/466428-002 Syrup
87Z03/466428-003 Nimbus
87Z04/466428-004 Greystone
87Z05/466428-005 Fawn
87Z06/466428-006 Ghost
87Z07/466428-007 Caribbean
87Z08/466428-008 Canal
87Z09/466428-009 Bonfire

Emit – Maharam
Workspaces
54” wide
55% post-industrial recycled polyester
45% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant
8EX01/466378-001 Wed
8EX02/466378-002 Zebra
8EX03/466378-003 Chiffon
8EX05/466378-005 Nectar
8EX06/466378-006 Elk
8EX08/466378-008 Goldenrod
8EX09/466378-009 Beached
8EX10/466378-010 Samba
8EX11/466378-011 Nest
8EX14/466378-014 Groove
8EX17/466378-017 Haiku
8EX18/466378-018 Bluefin
8EX19/466378-019 Flow
8EX20/466378-020 Xenon
8EX21/466378-021 Artem
8EX22/466378-022 Zen
8EX25/466378-025 Limeade

Instill – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
100% polyurethane
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing
74M01/466351-001 Page
74M02/466351-002 Limestone
74M03/466351-003 Bobwhite
74M04/466351-004 Loafer
74M07/466351-007 Shaker
74M08/466351-008 Doe
74M09/466351-009 Ride
74M10/466351-010 Squire
74M11/466351-011 Tannin
74M12/466351-012 Vitis
74M14/466351-014 Quail
74M15/466351-015 Brittanic
74M16/466351-016 Narwhal
74M18/466351-018 Stowaway
74M19/466351-019 Koala
74M20/466351-020 Dorsal
74M21/466351-021 Stealth
74M22/466351-022 Mosey
74M23/466351-023 Beachfront
74M24/466351-024 Discovery
74M25/466351-025 Grasp
74M26/466351-026 Arboreous
74M27/466351-027 Yearling
74M28/466351-028 Allele
74M29/466351-029 Eager
74M30/466351-030 Rise
74M31/466351-031 Latte
74M32/466351-032 Compose
74M33/466351-033 Furrow
74M34/466351-034 Tenor
74M35/466351-035 Annatto
74M36/466351-036 Together
74M37/466351-037 Intention
74M38/466351-038 Overnight
74M39/466351-039 Icecap
74M40/466351-040 Metamorphic
74M41/466351-041 Anthracite

Keen - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
61% polyester
39% polyolefin
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic backing
89N01/466433-001 Gaur
89N02/466433-002 Lock
89N03/466433-003 Elk
89N04/466433-004 Oatmeal
89N05/466433-005 Lakefront
89N06/466433-006 Argent
89N07/466433-007 Coyote
89N08/466433-008 Eventide
89N09/466433-009 Canal
89N10/466433-010 Rosemary
89N11/466433-011 Herb
89N12/466433-012 Ruby
89N13/466433-013 Loganberry

Ledger – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
100% polyurethane
V9G1/463770-001 001
V9G2/463770-002 002
V9G3/463770-003 003
V9G4/463770-004 004
V9GG/463770-017 017
V9GQ/463770-025 025
V9GS/463770-026 026
V9GU/463770-028 028
V9GV/463770-029 029
V9GW/463770-030 030
V9GX/463770-031 031
V9GY/463770-032 032
V9G18/463770-042 042
V9G19/463770-043 043
V9G20/463770-044 044
V9G21/463770-045 045
V9G22/463770-046 046

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category F
continued

Loop - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
57” wide
48% post-industrial recycled polyester
26% polyester
26% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant Acrylic Backing
ZLL01/466469-001 Opossum
ZLL02/466469-002 Foundation
ZLL03/466469-003 Naval
ZLL04/466469-004 Buoyant
ZLL05/466469-005 Mockingbird
ZLL06/466469-006 Dynasty
ZLL07/466469-007 Zori
ZLL08/466469-008 Wildfire
ZLL09/466469-009 Floral
ZLL10/466469-010 Penguin

Multiply - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
58” wide
57% post-consumer recycled polyester
43% post-industrial recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant Acrylic Backing
82A01/466341-001 Winter
82A02/466341-002 Encore
82A03/466341-003 Swing
82A04/466341-004 Contrast
82A05/466341-005 Sterling
82A06/466341-006 Daze
82A07/466341-007 Sway
82A08/466341-008 Sailor
82A09/466341-009 Mystique
82A10/466341-010 Deep
82A11/466341-011 Craft
82A12/466341-012 Town
82A13/466341-013 Limit
82A14/466341-014 Tamale

Pitch - Maharam
Ancillary
54” wide
100% vinyl
ZPC04/466186-004 Pollen
ZPC07/466186-007 Apple
ZPC11/466186-011 Voyage
ZPC12/466186-012 Turquoise
ZPC14/466186-014 Inlet
ZPC15/466186-015 Captain
ZPC16/466186-016 Aura
ZPC17/466186-017 Coastal
ZPC18/466186-018 Fog
ZPC19/466186-019 Coal
ZPC21/466186-021 Mulberry
ZPC24/466186-024 Flame
ZPC26/466186-026 Tumbleweed
ZPC29/466186-029 Subtle
ZPC30/466186-030 Buff

Pepper - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
58” wide
49% polyester
41% post-industrial recycled polyester
10% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant Acrylic Backing
8LW01/466486-001 Dojo
8LW02/466486-002 Marengo
8LW03/466486-003 Harlequin
8LW04/466486-004 Pavlova
8LW06/466486-006 Achiote
8LW07/466486-007 Essence
8LW08/466486-008 Genome
8LW09/466486-009 Myriad
8LW10/466486-010 Terrarium

Scuba - Maharam
Ancillary
54” wide
100% polyurethane
V9B1/464930-001 Vanilla
V9B5/464930-005 Chinchilla
V9B6/464930-006 Mahogany
V9B7/464930-007 Jet
V9B8/464930-008 Charcoal
V9B9/464930-009 Dolphin
V9BA/464930-010 Drizzle
V9BC/464930-012 Conifer
V9BD/464930-013 Bottle
V9BF/464930-015 Tourmaline
V9BG/464930-016 Sapphire
V9BH/464930-017 Electric
V9BL/464930-020 Cabernet
V9BM/464930-021 Brick
V9BN/464930-022 Coral
V9BP/464930-023 Autumn

Strum - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial
Z3301/466122-001 Overcast
Z3302/466122-002 Ridge
Z3304/466122-004 Pigeon
Z3307/466122-007 Bur
Z3308/466122-008 Abalone
Z3312/466122-012 Lemongrass

Price Category G

Compound - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54” wide
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial
ZC201/466196-001 Quartz
ZC203/466196-003 Weathered
ZC204/466196-004 Cliff
ZC205/466196-005 Espresso
ZC206/466196-006 Smolder
ZC207/466196-007 Blaze
ZC208/466196-008 Mandarin
ZC209/466196-009 Maple
ZC210/466196-010 Perennial
ZC211/466196-011 Mountainside
ZC212/466196-012 Tundra
ZC213/466196-013 Manatee
ZC214/466196-014 Marine
ZC215/466196-015 Twilight
ZC216/466196-016 Shelter
ZC217/466196-017 Vessel
ZC218/466196-018 Smoke
ZC219/466196-019 Fog

Fluent Crypton - Maharam
Ancillary
54” wide
52% polyester
31% post-industrial recycled polyester
17% post-consumer recycled polyester
ZFC01/466073-001 Lynx
ZFC12/466073-012 Bayou
ZFC13/466073-013 Bottle
ZFC14/466073-014 Cadet
ZFC22/466073-022 Turf
ZFC24/466073-024 Steady

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category G
continued

Fold - Maharam	
Seating	
54” wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester backing	
ZF101/466292-001	Jet
ZF102/466292-002	Chalk
ZF103/466292-003	Smoke
ZF105/466292-005	Fatigue
ZF106/466292-006	Splash
ZF107/466292-007	Apple
ZF108/466292-008	Moss
ZF110/466292-010	Midnight

Gild - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
100% non-phthalate vinyl	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
8AR01/466432-005	Grapevine
8AR02/466432-009	Frosting
8AR03/466432-007	Smokey
8AR04/466432-003	Skylight
8AR05/466432-011	Sandstone
8AR06/466432-004	Hurricane
8AR07/466432-002	Wreath
8AR08/466432-001	Rainforest
8AR09/466432-012	Fudge
8AR10/466432-010	Lantern
8AR11/466432-006	Planet
8AR12/466432-008	Reflection

Pare – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
52% wool	
26% polyester	
22% nylon	
PFOA-free stain resistant finish	
ZPR01/466359-001	Polaris
ZPR04/466359-004	Fresco
ZPR06/466359-006	Wink
ZPR07/466359-007	Concord
ZPR08/466359-008	Strawberry
ZPR09/466359-009	Solar
ZPR10/466359-010	Amulet
ZPR11/466359-011	Zest
ZPR12/466359-012	Elmwood
ZPR13/466359-013	Thyme
ZPR17/466359-017	Blueberry

Runner - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
57% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
43% post-consumer	
recycled polyester	
ZRF01/466108-001	Bluff
ZRF03/466108-003	Grove
ZRF04/466108-004	Starboard
ZRF05/466108-005	Plot
ZRF06/466108-006	Carousel

Sudden – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% polyurethane	
ZSD02/463000-002	002
ZSD03/463000-003	003
ZSD05/463000-005	005
ZSD06/463000-006	006
ZSD07/463000-007	007
ZSD08/463000-008	008
ZSD09/463000-009	009
ZSD10/463000-010	010
ZSD11/463000-011	011
ZSD13/463000-013	013
ZSD15/463000-015	015
ZSD16/463000-016	016
ZSD17/463000-017	017
ZSD18/463000-018	018
ZSD19/463000-019	019
ZSD20/463000-020	020
ZSD24/463000-024	024
ZSD27/463000-027	027
ZSD36/463000-036	036

Price Category H

Anagram - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
42% cotton	
32% polyester	
26% nylon	
ZAN01/466067-001	Quarry
ZAN02/466067-002	Hush
ZAN03/466067-003	Electric
ZAN04/466067-004	Range
ZAN05/466067-005	Settle

Circles — Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
70% cotton	
30% polyester	
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine

Dot Pattern — Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Mechanism – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% polyester	
ZMC01/465952-001	Mercury
ZMC10/465952-010	Pearl
ZMC11/465952-011	Bronze
ZMC13/465952-013	Titanium
ZMC15/465952-015	Tangerine
ZMC17/465952-017	Sprout

Price category H continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category H
continued

Mister – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
67% solution-dyed acrylic	
33% solution-dyed polyester	
ZMG01/466178-001	Breeze
ZMG04/466178-004	Enliven
ZMG05/466178-005	Notice
ZMG06/466178-006	Azurite

Regatta – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
65% solution-dyed acrylic	
35% solution-dyed polyester	
ZRT01/466189-001	Drift
ZRT02/466189-002	Parasol
ZRT04/466189-004	Swell

Small Dot Pattern — Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55” wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

Price Category I

Colorwheel – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
62% cotton	
38% solution-dyed post-industrial recycled nylon	
ZCW02/466163-002	Pumice
ZCW03/466163-003	Viridian
ZCW06/466163-006	Charcoal
ZCW07/466163-007	Carbon

Cursive – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
67% solution-dyed acrylic	
33% solution-dyed polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
7CW01/466335-001	Fast
7CW03/466335-003	Beachcomb
7CW05/466335-005	Swift
7CW07/466335-007	Inkwell
7CW08/466335-008	Rubber

Passage - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% polyester	
59P01/466614-001	Mirage
59P02/466614-002	Poolside
59P03/466614-003	Cascade
59P04/466614-004	Lacinato
59P05/466614-005	Overstory
59P06/466614-006	Celadon
59P07/466614-007	Echo
59P08/466614-008	Bentonite
59P09/466614-009	Buttercup
59P10/466614-010	Maple
59P11/466614-011	Blossom
59P12/466614-012	Cloudberry
59P13/466614-013	Contessa
59P14/466614-014	Claret
59P15/466614-015	Katana

Study - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54” wide	
73% solution-dyed acrylic	
27% solution-dyed polyester	
ZSY01/466269-001	001
ZSY02/466269-002	002
ZSY03/466269-003	003
ZSY04/466269-004	004
ZSY05/466269-005	005

Tracery – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52” wide	
34% solution-dyed nylon	
26% wool	
21% polyester	
19% cotton	
acrylic backing	
PFOA-free stain resistant finish	
ZT501/466372-001	Birch
ZT502/466372-002	Sterling
ZT503/466372-003	Flint
ZT504/466372-004	Indigo
ZT505/466372-005	Arctic
ZT506/466372-006	Kelp
ZT507/466372-007	Melon
ZT508/466372-008	Poppy
ZT509/466372-009	Copper
ZT510/466372-010	Papaya
ZT511/466372-011	Sepia

Price Category J

Fluted Silk – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
85% silk	
8% cotton	
7% acrylic	
ZFK02/465982-002	Tarnish
ZFK05/465982-005	Calm
ZFK06/465982-006	Flaxen
ZFK10/465982-010	Noticed
ZFK11/465982-011	Moody
ZFK12/465982-012	Constant
ZFK13/465982-013	Seed
ZFK14/465982-014	Eternal
ZFK15/465982-015	Honor
ZFK17/465982-017	Cranach
ZFK20/465982-020	Discreet

Mikado – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
79% cotton	
21% polyester	
V1901/459330-001	Umber
V1902/459330-002	Orange
V1903/459330-003	Ultramarine
V1904/459330-004	Pink
V1905/459330-005	Sepia

Price category J continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category J
continued

Trestle - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
36% acrylic	
32% wool	
23% cotton	
9% polyester	
3WG01/466613-001	Loam
3WG02/466613-002	Rift
3WG03/466613-003	Fuse
3WG04/466613-004	Cumulus
3WG05/466613-005	Strand
3WG06/466613-006	Pomelo
3WG07/466613-007	Tawny
3WG08/466613-008	Sunstone
3WG09/466613-009	Kindling
3WG10/466613-010	Sidecar
3WG11/466613-011	Beak
3WG12/466613-012	Ficus
3WG13/466613-013	Hinge
3WG14/466613-014	Bluefish
3WG15/466613-015	Oblivion

Price Category K

Checker – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1201/459830-001	Emerald Light/ Ivory
V1204/459830-004	Ultramarine/ Emerald
V1206/459830-007	Sienna Dark/ Khaki
V1207/459830-008	Black/White
V1209/459830-009	Ultramarine/ Turquoise
V1210/459830-010	Blue Gray/ Emerald
V1211/459830-011	Olive/Pink
V1212/459830-012	Magenta/ Orange
V1213/459830-013	Crimson/ Orange

Checker Split – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1301/460290-01	Black/White

Double Triangles – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1401/459840-001	Black/White

Facets – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
V1501/459850-001	Black/White

Isa – Maharam	
Ancillary	
59” wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
VKZ01/466624-001	Bashful
VKZ02/466624-002	Median
VKZ03/466624-003	Observe
VKZ04/466624-004	Plains
VKZ05/466624-005	Drawn
VKZ06/466624-006	Connect
VKZ07/466624-007	Fennel
VKZ08/466624-008	Skyward
VKZ09/466624-009	Oceanic
VKZ10/466624-010	Neptune
VKZ11/466624-011	Sprint
VKZ12/466624-012	Ledge
VKZ13/466624-013	Surround
VKZ14/466624-014	Foretell
VKZ15/466624-015	Lory
VKZ16/466624-016	Dear
VKZ17/466624-017	Foxtrot
VKZ18/466624-018	Sincere
VKZ19/466624-019	Begonia

Optik – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
76% cotton	
24% polyester	
ZQP01/459960-001	Sun Yellow/ Orange
ZQP06/459960-006	White/Black

Unisol – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
61% rayon	
21% polyester	
18% cotton	
ZUN01/461160-001	Black/ White

Price Category L

Exaggerated Plaid – Maharam	
Ancillary	
59” wide	
100% wool	
ZEP01/466039-001	Glen
ZEP02/466039-002	Brae
ZEP03/466039-003	Firth

Geometri – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
77% cotton	
23% polyester	
ZGM02/459970-002	Red/ Carmine
ZGM03/459970-003	Lilac/Blue
ZGM04/459970-004	White/ Black

Jacobs Coat – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
V1601/462270-001	Multicolored Bright *
V1602/462270-002	Multicolored Neutral

* Color available on Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Millerstripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
92% wool	
8% rayon	
V1701/462250-001	Multicolored Bright
V1702/462250-002	Multicolored Neutral

Price category L continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category L
continued

Minicheck - Maharam	
Seating	
55” wide	
78% cotton	
22% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
ZMK01/466268-001	Black/ White

Monk’s Wool – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
96% wool	
4% nylon	
ZMW01/457301-001	Tusk
ZMW03/457301-003	Slate
ZMW05/457301-005	Cherokee

Pebble Wool – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
ZPW01/457401-001	Birch
ZPW10/457401-010	Cottage
ZPW13/457401-013	Eggshell
ZPW14/457401-014	Whisper
ZPW15/457401-015	Ceramic
ZPW16/457401-016	Seamist
ZPW17/457401-017	Armory
ZPW18/457401-018	Glaze
ZPW19/457401-019	Cordial

Pebble Wool Multi – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
97% wool	
3% nylon	
ZPM01/461200-001	Fawn
ZPM02/461200-002	Slate
ZPM05/461200-005	Moss
ZPM06/461200-006	Tabasco

Quatrefoil – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
75% cotton	
25% nylon	
V2101/459350-001	Silver
V2102/459350-002	Pink
V2103/459350-003	Crimson
V2104/459350-004	Emerald
V2105/459350-005	Violet

Repeat Classic Stripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
47% cotton	
27% rayon	
26% polyester	
ZRS01/462170-001	Inca
ZRS02/462170-002	Pistachio
ZRS03/462170-003	Poppy
ZRS04/462170-004	Cadet
ZRS05/462170-005	Peacock

Repeat Dot Ring – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
75% cotton	
25% polyester	
ZRR01/462150-001	Gold
ZRR04/462150-004	Pink
ZRR05/462150-005	Coral
ZRR07/462150-007	Gold Reverse
ZRR10/462150-010	Pink Reverse
ZRR11/462150-011	Coral Reverse

Stripes - Maharam	
Ancillary	
56” wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZSP01/463980-001	001
ZSP02/463980-002	002
ZSP03/463980-003	003
ZSP04/463980-004	004
ZSP05/463980-005	005
ZSP06/463980-006	006
ZSP07/463980-007	007
ZSP08/463980-008	008
ZSP09/463980-009	009
ZSP10/463980-010	010

Toostripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
V2201/462260-001	Orange Dark/ Crimson Dark
V2202/462260-002	Black/ Raw Umber
V2203/462260-003	Ochre Dark/ Sienna

Price Category M

Fruit - Maharam	
Seating	
54” wide	
55% cotton	
32% nylon	
13% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZF201/466262-001	Opal
ZF202/466262-002	Lime
ZF203/466262-003	Olive
ZF204/466262-004	Sky
ZF207/466262-007	Russet

Names – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
73% cotton	
27% polyester	
V1801/462510-001	Crimson On White
V1802/462510-002	Ultramarine On White
V1803/462510-003	Black On White

Price category M continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category M
continued

Ottoman Stripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
58” wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZQN01/466142-001	Brass
ZQN02/466142-002	Cocoa
ZQN03/466142-003	Dusk
ZQN04/466142-004	Pistachio
ZQN05/466142-005	Apricot

Pressed Plaid – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% wool	
T1101/466181-001	001
T1102/466181-002	002
T1103/466181-003	003
T1104/466181-004	004
T1105/466181-005	005
T1106/466181-006	006

Wool Striae – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% wool	
T1201/466184-001	001
T1202/466184-002	002
T1203/466184-003	003
T1204/466184-004	004
T1205/466184-005	005
T1206/466184-006	006
T1207/466184-007	007

Price Category N

Alpaca Epinglé - Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
100% alpaca	
ZAE01/465902-001	Vellum
ZAE02/465902-002	Slate
ZAE06/465902-006	Graphite
ZAE07/465902-007	Beignet

Alpaca Velvet - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% alpaca	
ZAV01/465901-001	Alpine
ZAV06/465901-006	Charcoal
ZAV07/465901-007	Pewter
ZAV08/465901-008	Squash
ZAV09/465901-009	Wallaby
ZAV10/465901-010	Brunia

Bespoke Stripe - Maharam	
Ancillary	
56” wide	
100% wool	
ZBP01/463540-001	Navy
ZBP02/463540-002	Tobacco
ZBP03/463540-003	Chocolate
ZBP04/463540-004	Charcoal
ZBP05/463540-005	Black
ZBP06/463540-006	Pewter

Herringbone Stripe - Maharam	
Ancillary	
57” wide	
100% wool	
ZKP01/465945-001	Granite
ZKP02/465945-002	Espresso
ZKP03/465945-003	Graphite
ZKP04/465945-004	Indigo
ZKP05/465945-005	Raven

Point – Maharam	
Ancillary	
53” wide	
97% rayon	
3% nylon	
ZPT01/466090-001	Ivory and Ember
ZPT02/466090-002	Black and Coral
ZPT03/466090-003	Slate and Khaki
ZPT04/466090-004	Black and Cobalt
ZPT05/466090-005	Black and Khaki
ZPT06/466090-006	Slate and Mandarin
ZPT07/466090-007	Slate and Black
ZPT08/466090-008	Brick and Greige
ZPT09/466090-009	Gold and Black
ZPT10/466090-010	Greige and Peat
ZPT11/466090-011	Peat and Mandarin
ZPT12/466090-012	Crimson
ZPT13/466090-013	Mandarin
ZPT14/466090-014	Citrus
ZPT15/466090-015	Grass
ZPT16/466090-016	Cyan
ZPT17/466090-017	Cobalt

Wool Velvet - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% wool	
ZWV01/466120-001	Plush
ZWV02/466120-002	Subdue
ZWV03/466120-003	Flagstone
ZWV04/466120-004	Nori
ZWV06/466120-006	Bridle
ZWV07/466120-007	Covert
ZWV08/466120-008	Gateway

Price Category O

Bavaria Stripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
77% polyester	
23% cotton	
ZBS02/466161-002	Unique

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category P

Big Stripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZBR01/466174-001	Peacock
ZBR02/466174-002	Spring
ZBR03/466174-003	Umber
ZBR04/466174-004	Poppy
ZBR05/466174-005	Cobalt

Epinglé Stripe - Maharam	
Ancillary	
50” wide	
100% cotton	
ZES01/466007-001	Caramel
ZES02/466007-002	Lead
ZES03/466007-003	Violet
ZES04/466007-004	Mahogany
ZES05/466007-005	Olive

Layers Garden – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52” wide	
96% wool	
3% nylon	
1% polyester	
ZLY01/465916-001	Ivy/Bronze
ZLY02/465916-002	Putty/ Turquoise
ZLY03/465916-003	Pewter/ White
ZLY04/465916-004	Chocolate/ Lilac
ZLY05/465916-005	Peat/Copper

Layers Park – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52” wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% polyester	
ZLP01/465918-001	Ash/Snow
ZLP02/465918-002	Mineral/Sky
ZLP03/465918-003	Poppy/ Melon
ZLP04/465918-004	Indigo/ White
ZLP05/465918-005	Earth/Cobalt

Layers Vineyard Large – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52” wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% polyester	
ZLV01/465921-001	Ivory/Onyx
ZLV02/465921-002	Slate/Azure
ZLV03/465921-003	Loden/Sky
ZLV04/465921-004	Taupe/ Crimson
ZLV05/465921-005	Black/ Mahogany

Layers Vineyard Small – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52” wide	
92% wool	
5% polyester	
3% nylon	
ZLS01/465920-001	Ochre/White
ZLS02/465920-002	Scarlet/ Peony
ZLS03/465920-003	Taupe/Violet
ZLS04/465920-004	Jade/ Turquoise
ZLS05/465920-005	Ginger/Rose

Price Category Q

Mohair Supreme - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54” wide	
100% mohair	
ZMS02/451801-072	Stonehenge
ZMS06/451801-112	Slate *
ZMS07/451801-113	Rich Chocolate *
ZMS09/451801-126	Cayenne
ZMS10/451801-127	Cognac
ZMS12/451801-129	Peat *
ZMS15/451801-133	Abyss
ZMS16/451801-134	Intrigue
ZMS18/451801-136	Lupine *
ZMS28/451801-146	League
ZMS29/451801-147	Armory *
ZMS32/451801-150	Capiz
ZMS33/451801-151	Underneath
ZMS34/451801-152	Crescent
ZMS35/451801-153	National
ZMS36/451801-154	Rooftop
ZMS37/451801-155	Skewer
ZMS38/451801-156	Party
ZMS39/451801-157	Keepsake
ZMS40/451801-158	Travel
ZMS41/451801-159	Estate
ZMS42/451801-160	Grassland
ZMS43/451801-161	Limoncello
ZMS44/451801-162	Mango
ZMS45/451801-163	Doll
ZMS46/451801-164	Carousel
ZMS47/451801-165	Palette
ZMS48/451801-166	Brandy
ZMS49/451801-167	Aristocrat
ZMS50/451801-168	Soulmate
ZMS51/451801-169	Rosette
ZMS52/451801-170	Aviator
ZMS53/451801-171	Penny

* Colors available on Eames Lounge Chair and Ottoman.

A Band Apart – Maharam	
Ancillary	
56” wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
ZAB01/466000-001	Unique

Brushed Camel – Maharam	
Ancillary	
58” wide	
100% baby camel hair	
ZBA01/465977-001	Albino
ZBA02/465977-002	Natural

Deconstructed Rose – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
65% polyester	
32% cotton	
3% rayon	
ZDS01/466086-001	Golden
ZDS02/466086-002	Vivid
ZDS03/466086-003	Earthen

Massive Paisley – Maharam	
Ancillary	
57” wide	
76% polyester	
24% cotton	
ZMV01/465915-001	Ash
ZMV03/465915-003	Cardinal
ZMV06/465915-006	Night

The Firm – Maharam	
Ancillary	
56” wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
ZTF03/465999-003	Unique

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category R

Borders – Maharam
Ancillary
53” wide
98% wool
2% polyester
ZBB01/466082-001 Natural
ZBB02/466082-002 Greige
ZBB03/466082-003 Charcoal
ZBB04/466082-004 Walnut

Stow Leather - Maharam
Ancillary
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather
protective top coat
ZSV01/700014-001 Opera
ZSV02/700014-002 Japonica
ZSV03/700014-003 Masquerade
ZSV04/700014-004 Laguna
ZSV05/700014-005 Jettison
ZSV06/700014-006 Razor
ZSV07/700014-007 Holiday
ZSV08/700014-008 Patchouli
ZSV09/700014-009 Macrame
ZSV10/700014-010 Grace
ZSV11/700014-011 Seraphim
ZSV12/700014-012 Ricotta
ZSV13/700014-013 Neroli
ZSV14/700014-014 Sultana
ZSV15/700014-015 Sundance
ZSV16/700014-016 Quince
ZSV17/700014-017 Babka
ZSV18/700014-018 Maitake
ZSV19/700014-019 Mercer
ZSV20/700014-020 Gaucho
ZSV21/700014-021 Chia
ZSV22/700014-022 Vanguard
ZSV23/700014-023 Zone
ZSV24/700014-024 Zeppelin

Stow Leather *continued*
ZSV25/700014-025 Clandestine
ZSV26/700014-026 Raven
ZSV27/700014-027 Cabana
ZSV28/700014-028 Rime
ZSV29/700014-029 Forsythia
ZSV30/700014-030 Panthera
ZSV31/700014-031 Dune
ZSV32/700014-032 Madera
ZSV33/700014-033 Russet
ZSV34/700014-034 Gala
ZSV35/700014-035 Heron

Price Category S

Bavaria – Maharam
Ancillary
55” wide
73% polyester
27% cotton
ZBV01/466162-001 Unique

Price Category T

All Grain Leather – Edelman	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% full-grain Aniline-dye cowhide	
VB01/AG01	Pitch Brown
VB02/AG02	White
VB03/AG03	Cloud
VB04/AG04	Shadow
VB05/AG05	Black
VB06/AG06	Baked Bean
VB07/AG07	Mildew
VB08/AG08	Soot
VB09/AG09	Blue Jeans
VB10/AG10	Merlot
VB11/AG11	Nutmeg
VB12/AG12	Butter
VB13/AG13	Cherry
VB14/AG14	Burnt Orange
VB15/AG15	Whiskey
VB17/AG17	Raw Silk
VB18/AG18	Balsa
VB19/AG19	Naturale
VB21/AG21	Greige
VB22/AG27	Latte
VB23/AG28	Coral
VB24/AG29	Rose
VB25/AG30	Zinnia
VB26/AG31	Iris
VB27/AG32	Daffodil

Hours – Maharam
Ancillary
56” wide
95% wool
3% nylon
2% rayon
ZKR01/466092-001 Day
ZKR02/466092-002 Night

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category U

Layers Garden Double – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52” wide	
96% wool	
3% nylon	
1% polyester	
ZLD01/465917-001	Ash/ Quartz/ Grass
ZLD02/465917-002	Earth/ Chocolate/ Coral
ZLD03/465917-003	Black/ Navy/ Cobalt

Layers Park Double – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52” wide	
96% wool	
3% nylon	
1% polyester	
ZLB01/465919-001	Mineral/ Taupe/ Lemon
ZLB02/465919-002	Sienna/ Ginger/ Rose
ZLB03/465919-003	Black/ Peat/ Copper

Price Category V-W

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category X

Eden – Maharam	
Ancillary	
56” wide	
83% polyester	
17% cotton	
ZED01/466258-001	001
ZED02/466258-002	002
ZED03/466258-003	003
ZED04/466258-004	004
ZED05/466258-005	005

Foliage – Maharam	
Ancillary	
56” wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
ZFG02/466257-002	002
ZFG04/466257-004	004
ZFG05/466257-005	005

Price Category Y

Industry – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55” wide	
80% polyester	
20% cotton	
ZND01/466255-001	001

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category Z

Agency – Maharam	
Ancillary 55” wide 75% polyester 25% cotton	
ZAG02/466001-002	002
ZAG04/466001-004	004
ZAG05/466001-005	005
ZAG06/466001-006	006
ZAG07/466001-007	007
ZAG08/466001-008	008

Price Category 10M

Pace Leather – Maharam	
Ancillary approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide 100% leather	
ZPA01/700011-001	Whisper
ZPA02/700011-002	Shy
ZPA03/700011-003	Granite
ZPA04/700011-004	Misty
ZPA05/700011-005	Studio
ZPA06/700011-006	Throne
ZPA07/700011-007	Proper
ZPA08/700011-008	Huron
ZPA09/700011-009	Darkroom
ZPA10/700011-010	Bark
ZPA11/700011-011	Raspberry
ZPA12/700011-012	Sangria
ZPA13/700011-013	Admiral
ZPA14/700011-014	Juniper
ZPA15/700011-015	Regal
ZPA16/700011-016	Vapor
ZPA17/700011-017	Valley
ZPA18/700011-018	Bushel
ZPA19/700011-019	Heirloom
ZPA20/700011-020	Palomino
ZPA21/700011-021	Bamboo
ZPA22/700011-022	Saffron
ZPA23/700011-023	Tearose
ZPA24/700011-024	Canyon
ZPA25/700011-025	Bistro
ZPA26/700011-026	Toffee
ZPA27/700011-027	Rodeo
ZPA28/700011-028	Mudslide
ZPA29/700011-029	Greige
ZPA30/700011-030	Reflection
ZPA31/700011-031	Pure
ZPA32/700011-032	Desert
ZPA33/700011-033	Griffin
ZPA34/700011-034	Urbane
ZPA35/700011-035	Woodrose

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A]
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2025 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® HermanMiller, , 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Lisocore® is a registered trademark of Pyrus Panels GmbH.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.